

Prices effective September 3, 2019 Published September 2019

Meridian[®] Storage Cases, Powered Storage, and Bookcases

ntroduction	page 2
Meridian® Storage Cases, Powered Storage, and Bookcases	3
itorage Cases	5
itorage Lockers	64
itorage Case Tops	73
eyless Locks	75
owered Storage	78
Bookcases	132
ndices	151
y Name	151
By Number	153
ppendices	
o-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Zeyed-Alike Information	
itain-to-Match Program	
ustomer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Order Information-Cus	hion Tops
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Seating	
Proprietary Textile Colors-Seating	
Maharam® Application Chart-Seating	
Naharam Colors-Seating	
or the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on Herr	nanMiller com

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table. The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective September 3, 2019, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www. Herman Miller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest $^{1}/_{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon <a> a will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an A are on the assigned leadtime program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

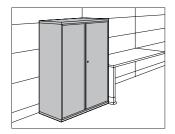


Standard-Pull Storage Case

46-30

46-36

46-42



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has standard pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, cushion, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/8''$, $35^7/8''$, or $41^7/8''$; actual depths are $17^7/8''$ and $19^7/8''$. The $4^3/4''$ -high mobile base has a $1^1/2''$ -high base frame with $3^1/4''$ -high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod with shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66''- and 69''-high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26"-, 29"-, 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

26	231/2"	121/8"	N/A	81/2"
29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	11 ³ /8"
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	121/8"	121/16"	71/2"
42	39³/8"	121/8"	121/16"	11 ¹ / ₂ "
50	47"	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	61/4"
55	521/2"	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	113/4"
63	60 ¹ / ₈ "	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	$6^{1/2}$ "
66	627/8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	91/4"
69	655/8"	12 ¹ /8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	121/16"

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

 $Width\!-\!Yardage$

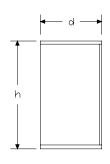
30"-1.05

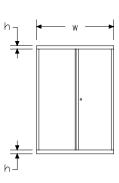
36"-1.22

42"-1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.





Const	C4: E	4 :					
	fication Informa	tion					
Step 1. 46 -							
40-							
Step 2.	. Width						
30	30" wide						
36	36" wide						
42	42" wide						
Step 3.	. Depth						
18-	18" deep						
20-	20" deep						
Step 4.	. Case Height						
26	23 ¹ / ₂ " high						
29	26¹/₄″ high						
38	35¹/₄″ high						
42	39³/8″ high						
50	47" high						
55	52 ¹ / ₂ " high						
63	60¹/8″ high						
66	62 ⁷ / ₈ " high						
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ " high						
Prices	for Steps 1-4.						
		26	29	38	42	50	5
46-30	18-	\$739	781	855	912	1038	108
	20-	\$739	781	855	912	1038	108
46-36	18-	\$839	885	954	1015	1139	118
	20-	\$839	885	954	1015	1139	118
46-42	18-	\$959	1003	1075	1135	1258	130
	20-	\$959	1003	1075	1135	1258	130
					63	66	ϵ
46-30	18-				\$1124	1155	121
	20-				\$1124	1122	121
46-36	18-				\$1228	1258	131
	20-				\$1228	1258	131
46-42	18-				\$1347	1377	143
	20-				\$1347	1377	143

Step	5. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$o
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step	6. Surface Finish	
Nonm	netallic Paint	
For sr	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth	paint on textured
steel	(TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
9J	sparrow	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$ 0
G2	graphite satin	+\$ 0
HF	inner tone light	+ \$o
HT	inner tone	+ \$o
LT	light tone	+ \$o
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metal	llic Paint	
For sr	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth	paint on textured
steel	(TS)	
1209	platinum	+\$0
1210	hematite	+\$o
1212	bronzite	+\$o
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
	Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 11/4"-high painted metal top (T2).

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), 39³/₈" high (42), 47'' high (50), $52^{1}/_{2}''$ high (55), or $60^{1}/_{8}''$ high (63)

NS0	no interior option	+\$o
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166

For 62	⁷ / ₈ " high (66) or 65 ⁵ / ₈ " high (69)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$208
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$95
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$210

Step	8. Lock/Doors	
DD	no lock, no doors	-\$74
KA	keyed alike, black	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+ \$o
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$o

Step 9. Top

For no lock, no doors (DD), keyed alike, black (KA), keyed differently, chrome (KC), or keyed differently, black (KD)

NT	no top	+\$o
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o
T6	¹/ ₃₂ " security top	+\$o
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$59
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$67
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$141
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147
T7	6½"-high planter top	+\$189
D1	6½"-high full dome, side-to-side	+\$258
H1	$6\frac{1}{2}$ "-high half dome, sloping left	+\$258
H2	$6\frac{1}{2}$ "-high half dome, sloping right	+\$258
TV1	$1^{1}/_{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge	+\$302
	with oversail front A	
TC1	1" cushion top	+\$372
TC2	2" cushion top	+\$372

For no lock, no doors (DD), keyed alike, black (KA), keyed differently, chrome (KC), or keyed differently, black (KD) **+\$**o

 $1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge

Step 10.

WL

WN

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 ¹	1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic ea	lge (TL)
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+ \$o
98	studio white	+ \$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$o
HF	inner tone light	+ \$o
HT	inner tone	+ \$o
LT	light tone	+ \$o
LU	soft white	+\$o

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

sandstone

warm grey neutral

For 11/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+ \$o

+\$o

+\$o

Top Fi	nish: Mesh Laminate		Vene	er Top Finish	
For 11/	a"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		For 11,	/ ₄ "-high recut veneer top (TR)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0	RA	light ash 🛕	+\$0
			RK	mahogany dark 🛕	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate		RM	mahogany A	+\$0
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)				
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o	Vene	er Top Finish	
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o	For 11,	I_8 "-high wood veneer top and wood composit	e edge with oversail
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o	front	(TV1)	
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o	40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
LBQ	white twill	+\$o	ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
			EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
Top Fi	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate		EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$28
НМ	natural maple	+\$o	EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28
HP	light anigre	+\$o	EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$28
LA	light ash	+\$ o	UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$28
LBA	clear on ash	+\$ o	UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
LBB	oak on ash	+\$ o			
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o	Step :	11. Edge Finish	
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o	For 11	I_4 "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	(TL)
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o	28	canyon	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o	29	misted	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o	76	light brown walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o	8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o	91	white	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$o	98	studio white	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$o	BU	black umber	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
			G2	graphite satin	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Zephyr Laminate		HF	inner tone light	+\$0
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		нм	natural maple	+\$0
28	canyon	+\$0	HP	light anigre	+\$0
29	misted	+\$o	HT	inner tone	+\$0
			нх	aged cherry	+\$0
Venee	r Top Finish		HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
For 11/	u"-high wood veneer top (TF)		LA	light ash	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28	LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28	LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$28	LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28	LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28	LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28	LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28	LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$28	LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28	LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0

LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

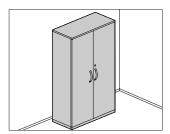
Step 12. Cushion Top Fabric	
For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2)	
See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of numb	er indicate
fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.	
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$137
Price Category 1	+\$o
Price Category 2	+\$68
Price Category 3	+\$82
Price Category 4	+\$101
Price Category 5	+\$120
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$o
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$o
Price Category 7	+\$137
Price Category 8	+\$725
Price Category 9	+\$950
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$o
Price Category B	+\$69
Price Category C	+\$65
Price Category D	+\$136
Price Category E	+\$169
Price Category F	+\$141
Price Category G	+\$47
Price Category H	+\$404
Price Category I	+\$82
Price Category J	+\$264

	5	
Step	13. Base Height	
For a	121/ " high (26) 261/ " high (20) 251/ " high ((28) or 20 ³ / ₂ " high (42)
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	13 ¹ / ₂ " high (26), 26 ¹ / ₄ " high (29), 35 ¹ / ₄ " high (······
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1¹/₂"-high base	+\$o
B3	$2^{1}/_{4}$ "-high base	+\$o
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$o
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$34
ВВ	$1^{1}/_{2}$ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$34
B9	4³/₄"-high mobile base	+\$288
NB	no base A	-\$67
For 4	7" high (50), 52 ¹ / ₂ " high (55), 60 ¹ / ₈ " high (63	3), 62 ⁷ /8" high (66), or
65 ⁵ /8	" high (69)	
В1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$o

ه/ رت	mgn (03)	
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$o
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$o
B4	3¹/₄"-high base	+\$o
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$34
BB	$1^{1}/_{2}$ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$34
NB	no base A	-\$67

Arc-Pull Storage Case

4A-30 4A-36 4A-42



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has arc pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/s''$, $35^7/s''$, or $41^7/s''$; actual depths are $17^7/s''$ and $19^7/s''$. The $4^3/s''$ -high mobile base has a $1^1/2''$ -high base frame with $3^1/s''$ -high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66 and 69 high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for $66^{\prime\prime}$ - and $69^{\prime\prime}$ -high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26"-, 29"-, 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

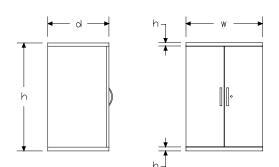
The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

26	231/2"	121/8"	N/A	93/16"
29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	117/8"
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	121/8"	121/16"	81/16"
42	393/8"	121/8"	121/16"	123/16"
50	47"	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7"
55	521/2"	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	123/8"
63	601/8"	121/8"	(3) 121/16"	73/16"
66	627/8"	121/8"	(3) 121/16"	97/8"
69	655/8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ /8"

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).



C	C: 4: f	. 4. t						C4	D-:+/C+IT
	fication Informa	ttion						Step 5	. Paint/Steel Type
Step 1. 4A -								TS	smooth paint on smooth steel smooth paint on textured steel
4A-								XS	textured paint on smooth steel
Step 2.	. Width							, ,	textured paint on smooth steet
30	30" wide							Step 6	5. Surface Finish
36	36" wide								
42	42" wide							Nonm	etallic Paint
								For sm	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or
Step 3.	. Depth							steel (TS)
18-	18" deep							8Q	folkstone grey
20-	20" deep							91	white
								98	studio white 🛕
Step 4.	. Case Height							9J	sparrow
26	23 ¹ / ₂ " high							BU	black umber
29	26¹/₄″ high							G2	graphite satin
38	35¹/₄″ high							HF	inner tone light
42	39³/8″ high							HT	inner tone
50	47" high							LT	light tone
55	52¹/₂″ high							LU	soft white
63	60¹/8″ high							MT	medium tone
66	62 ⁷ / ₈ " high							SG	slate grey
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ " high							WA	wheat
								WL	sandstone
Prices	for Steps 1-4.								
		26	29	38	42	50	55		lic Paint
4A-30	18-	\$804	847	977	1027	1142	1215		nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or
	20-	\$804	847	973	1027	1142	1215	steel (
								1209	platinum
4A-36		\$922	965	1086	1146	1252	1325	1210	hematite
	20-	\$935	961	1107	1163	1252	1325	1212	bronzite
								CN	metallic champagne
4A-42	_	\$1048	1094	1219	1331	1380	1436	EH	metallic bronze
	20-	\$1048	1089	1214	1326	1380	1436	MS	metallic silver
					63	66	69	Sand ⁻	Texture Paint
4A-30	18-				\$1331	1374	1415	For tex	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)
	20-				\$1331	1374	1410	91	white
								98	studio white A
4A-36	18-				\$1441	1485	1520	BK	black
	20-				\$1462	1479	1548	CL	cool grey neutral
								G1	graphite
4A-42	18-				\$1520	1555	1577	WN	warm grey neutral
	20-				\$1520	1555	1577		

Step 5	. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step 6	. Surface Finish	
Nonm	etallic Paint	
For sm	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on t	extured
steel (TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+ \$o
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+ \$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metall	ic Paint	
For sm	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on t	extured
steel (TS)	
1209	platinum	+\$0
1210	hematite	+\$0
1212	bronzite	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand 1	Fexture Paint	
For tex	ctured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$ o

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with $1^1/4^n$ -high painted metal top (T2).

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), 39³/₈" high (42), 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), or 60¹/₈" high (63)

NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166

For 62	⁷ / ₈ " high (66) or 65 ⁵ / ₈ " high (69)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$o
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$208
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$95
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$210

Step 8	3. Lock	
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$ o
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$ o

Step 9. Top

For no interior option (NSo), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), or coat rod with shelf (WC)

NT	no top	+\$o
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$59
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$67
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$141
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147
T7	6¹/₂"-high planter top	+\$189
D1	6¹/₂″-high full dome, side-to-side	+\$258
H1	6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping left	+\$258
H2	6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping right	+\$258
TV1	$_{1}^{1}/_{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge	+\$302
	with oversail front A	

T2	at rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W) 1 1 4 "high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$c
	,, 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	,
Step 1	0.	
Top Fi	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нт	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Linen Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Mesh Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

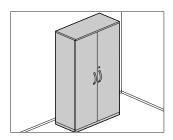
Top Fin	ish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
	'-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o
76	light brown walnut	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
Top Fin	ish: Zephyr Laminate	
For 11/4	'-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$o
29	misted	+\$0
Veneer	Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
For 11/4	'-high recut veneer top (TR)	
RA	light ash A	+\$o
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$o
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
Veneer	Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For 11/4	'-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut 🖪	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Venee	r lop Finish: Wood Veneer	
For 1 ¹ /8	"-high wood veneer top and wood composite	edge with oversail
front (TV1)	
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

•	1. Edge Finish	
	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$o
29	misted	+\$o
76	light brown walnut	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
G2	graphite satin	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
HT	inner tone	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$o
LBL	steel mesh	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o

LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$ o
LT	light tone A	+\$ o
LU	soft white	+\$ o
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$ o
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 1	12. Pull Finish	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
Step 1	13. Base Height	
For 23	3 ¹ / ₂ " high (26), 26 ¹ / ₄ " high (29), 35 ¹ / ₄ " high	(38), or 39³/ ₈ " high (42)
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1¹/2"-high base	+\$0
В3	2¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
B4	3¹/₄"-high base	+\$ o
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$34
BB	1¹/2″-high recessed base	+\$34
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$34
В9	4³/4"-high mobile base	+\$288
	r" high (50), 52½" high (55), 60½" high (6	3), 62 ⁷ /8" high (66), or
D5 /8 B1	high (69) 1"-high base	+\$0
D I	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
R2	1/2 -111511 0030	
B2 B3		
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B3 B4	$2^{1}/_{4}$ "-high base $3^{1}/_{4}$ "-high base	+\$0 +\$0
B3 B4 BA	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base 3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base 1"-high recessed base	+\$0 +\$0 +\$34
B3 B4 BA BB	$2^{1}/_{4}$ "-high base $3^{1}/_{4}$ "-high base 1"-high recessed base $1^{1}/_{2}$ "-high recessed base	+\$0 +\$0 +\$34 +\$34
B3 B4 BA	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base 3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base 1"-high recessed base	+\$0 +\$0 +\$34

Arc-Pull Storage Case with Veneer Fronts



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has arc pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 3 heights. It has a metal or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/8''$, $35^7/8''$, or $41^7/8''$; actual depths are $17^7/8''$ and $19^7/8''$.

Notes

Coat rod with shelf option (WC) available only for 66° - and 69° -high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

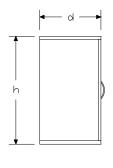
 $Ht.\ code{-}Case\ ht.{-}Bottom{-}Mid\text{-}space(s){-}Top\ space$

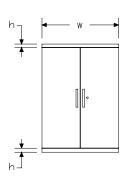
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) $12^{1}/_{16}$ "	12 ³ /8"
66	62 ⁷ /8"	121/8"	(3) 121/16"	97/8"
69	655/8"	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	125/8"

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

4AV-3 4AV-4

4AV- A

Step 2. W	IC	lt	r
-----------	----	----	---

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep

20- 20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

55 52¹/₂" high A

66 62⁷/₈" high A

69 65⁵/₈" high A

Prices fo	or Steps 1-4.			
		55	66	69
4AV-30	18-	\$2240	2541	2619
	20-	\$2240	2541	2619
4AV-36	18-	\$2446	2748	2827
	20-	\$2446	2748	2827
4AV-42	18-	\$2655	2878	2931
	20-	\$2655	2878	2931

Step 5.	Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS

For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+ \$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$o
G1	graphite	+ \$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Nonm	etallic Paint		Step	8. Top
For sm	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pain	nt on textured		
steel (TS)		For no	o interior option (NSo), 1 s
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0	shelv	es total (NS3), 4 shelves t
91	white	+\$o	rod w	rith shelf (WC)
9J	sparrow	+\$o	NT	no top A
BU	black umber	+\$o	T1	1"-high painted metal to
G2	graphite satin	+\$ o	T2	11/4"-high painted metal
HF	inner tone light	+\$ o	T3	11/4"-high painted metal
HT	inner tone	+\$o	TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer
LT	light tone	+\$o		
LU	soft white	+\$o	For co	oat rod with 3 shelves (on
MT	medium tone	+\$o	T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted meta
SG	slate grey	+\$o		
WA	wheat	+\$o	Step	9. Veneer Front Finish
WL	sandstone	+\$0		
			Wood	l Veneer
Metall	ic Paint		For no	o top (NT), 1¹/₄"-high paint
For sm	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pain	nt on textured		h painted metal top with :
steel (metal	I top with radius edge (T3)
1209	platinum	+\$0	2U	light brown walnut
1210	hematite	+\$o	40	dark brown walnut
1212	bronzite	+\$0	ED	aged cherry A
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0	EK	medium red walnut A
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0	EW	medium matte walnut
MS	metallic silver	+\$0	ET	clear on ash A
		. 40	EU	oak on ash A
Sten 7	. Interior		EV	walnut on ash A
	od with three shelves (W) only available with 1½	"-high painted	UL	natural maple A
	top (T2).	mgn pannea	UX	walnut on cherry
metat	top (12).		OX	wathat off enerry
For 52	¹ / ₂ " high (55)		Wood	l Veneer
NS0	no interior option	+\$0	For 11	/4"-high wood veneer top
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43	2U	light brown walnut 🛕
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84	40	dark brown walnut
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125	ED	aged cherry A
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166	EK	medium red walnut 🖪
	•		EW	medium matte walnut
For 62	⁷ / ₈ " high (66) or 65⁵/ ₈ " high (69)		EY	light anigre 🛕
NS0	no interior option	+\$0	UL	natural maple A
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43	UX	walnut on cherry A
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84		
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125	Sten	10. Lock
NS 4	4 shelves total	+\$166	KA	keyed alike
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$208	KC	keyed differently, chron
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$95	KD	keyed differently, black
WC	coatrou with shell	T495	Kν	Reycu umerently, black

Step 8	. Top
--------	-------

shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), or coat

NT	no top A	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$o
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge $\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	+\$o
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$59
TF	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147

For co	at rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W)	
T2	1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge 🛕	+\$o

nted metal top with squared edge (T2), squared edge (T1), or $1^1/4$ "-high painted

2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$106
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$106
ED	aged cherry A	+\$106
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$106
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$106
ET	clear on ash A	+\$106
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$106
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$106
UL	natural maple A	+\$106
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$106

For 11	/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$106
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$106
ED	aged cherry A	+\$106
EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$106
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$106
EY	light anigre A	+\$106
UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$106
IIX	walnut on cherry	+\$106

Step	10. Lock	
KA	keyed alike A	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$o
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$o

+\$210

coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)

W

Arc-Pull Storage Case with Veneer

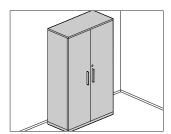
Fronts continued

Step	11. Pull Finish	
NH	brushed nickel A	+\$0
NK	black nickel A	+\$0
Step	12. Base Height	
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	$1^{1}/_{2}$ "-high base	+\$0
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$34
ВВ	$1^{1}/_{2}$ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
B 5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$34

Bar-Pull Storage Case

4K-30 4K-36

4K-42



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has bar pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/s''$, $35^7/s''$, or $41^7/s''$; actual depths are $17^7/s''$ and $19^7/s''$. The $4^3/4''$ -high mobile base has a $1^1/2''$ -high base frame with $3^1/4''$ -high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66''- and 69''-high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26"-, 29"-, 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

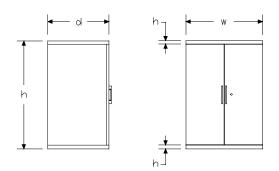
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

26	231/2"	121/8"	N/A	93/16"
29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	117/8"
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	121/8"	121/16"	81/16"
42	39³/8"	121/8"	121/16"	123/16"
50	47"	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	123/8"
63	60 ¹ / ₈ "	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	73/16"
66	62 ⁷ /8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	97/8"
69	655/8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.



+\$o +\$50 +\$0

> +\$o **+\$**o **+\$**o **+\$**0 **+\$**o **+\$**o **+\$**o **+\$**o **+\$**o **+\$**o **+\$**o **+\$**o **+\$**o **+\$**o

+\$o **+**\$o **+\$**o **+\$**o **+\$**o **+\$**o

Specif	ication Informa	tion						Step 5	. Paint/Steel Type	
Step 1.								SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	-
4K-								TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+5
								XS	textured paint on smooth steel	-
Step 2.										
30	30" wide							Step 6	. Surface Finish	
36	36" wide									
42	42" wide								etallic Paint	
									ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth p	aint on textured
Step 3.	•							steel (
18-	18" deep							8Q	folkstone grey	-
20-	20" deep							91	white	-
								98	studio white A	-
Step 4.	Case Height							9J	sparrow	-
26	23 ¹ / ₂ " high							BU	black umber	
29	26¹/₄″ high							G2	graphite satin	-
38	35¹/₄″ high							HF	inner tone light	
42	39³/8″ high							HT	inner tone	
50	47" high							LT	light tone	-
55	52 ¹ / ₂ " high							LU	soft white	-
63	60¹/8" high							MT	medium tone	
66	62 ⁷ / ₈ " high							SG	slate grey	-
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ " high							WA	wheat	-
								WL	sandstone	-
Prices f	or Steps 1-4.									
		26	29	38	42	50	55	Metall	ic Paint	
4K-30	18-	\$775	817	938	990	1098	1167	For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth p	aint on textured
	20-	\$775	817	938	990	1098	1167	steel (
								1209	platinum	-
4K-36	18-	\$886	927	1048	1102	1203	1273	1210	hematite	
	20-	\$886	927	1048	1102	1203	1273	1212	bronzite	-
								CN	metallic champagne	-
4K-42	18-	\$1010	1051	1171	1278	1326	1379	EH	metallic bronze	-
	20-	\$1010	1051	1171	1278	1326	1379	MS	metallic silver	-
					63	66	69	Sand 1	exture Paint	
4K-30	18-				\$1278	1319	1359	For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
	20-				\$1278	1319	1359	91	white	-
								98	studio white A	-
4K-36	18-				\$1384	1426	1465	ВК	black	-
	20-				\$1384	1426	1465	CL	cool grey neutral	
								G1	graphite	-
4K-42	18-				\$1459	1493	1520	SG	slate grey	
	20-				\$1459	1493	1520	WN	warm grey neutral	

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with $1^1/4^n$ -high painted metal top (T2).

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), 39³/₈" high (42), 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), or 60¹/₈" high (63)

NS0	no interior option	+\$o
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166

For 62	⁷ / ₈ " high (66) or 65 ⁵ / ₈ " high (69)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$o
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$208
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$95
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$210

Step 8. Lock

For no interior option (NSo), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), coat rod with shelf (WC), or coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W)

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently black	+\$0

Step 9. Top

For no interior option (NSo), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), or coat rod with shelf (WC)

NT	no top	+\$o
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$59
TL	11/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$67
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$141
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147
T7	6½"-high planter top	+\$189
D1	6¹/₂″-high full dome, side-to-side	+\$258
H1	$6\frac{1}{2}$ "-high half dome, sloping left	+\$258
H2	6½"-high half dome, sloping right	+\$258
TV1	$1^{1}/8$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge	+\$302
	with oversail front A	

For co	at rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W)	
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$c

Step 10.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 11/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

/ 4	mg. tummate top men themoprastic edge (12)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 11/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

pewter mesh +\$o

Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$ o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$ o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$ o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$ o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$ o
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Zephyr Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
Vene	er Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
For 11/	' ₄ "-high recut veneer top (TR)	
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 🛕	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

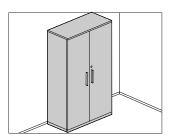
Vene	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For 11,	/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$28
UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
Vene	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
	$I_{ m s}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood compos	ite edge with oversail
front	(TV1)	
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
Step :	11. Edge Finish	
For 11,	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edg	ge (TL)
98	studio white	+\$0
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$ o
76	light brown walnut	+\$ o
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$ o
91	white	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$ 0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$ 0
G2	graphite satin	+\$ 0
HF	inner tone light	+\$ 0
нм	natural maple	+\$ 0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0

LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$ 0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$ 0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$ 0
LBQ	white twill	+\$ 0
LM	mahogany	+\$ 0
LT	light tone A	+\$ 0
LU	soft white	+\$ o
MT	medium tone	+\$ o
SG	slate grey	+\$ o
WA	wheat	+\$ 0
WL	sandstone	+\$ o
WN	warm grey neutral	+ \$o
Step 12	. Pull Finish	
Metalli	c Paint	
MS	metallic silver	+ \$0
Sand T	exture Paint	
ВК	black	+\$0
Smooth		
98	studio white	+\$o

	3 ¹ / ₂ " high (26), 26 ¹ / ₄ " high (29), 35 ¹ / ₄ " high	
NB	no base	+\$0
31	1"-high base	+\$0
32	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
33	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
84	3¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$34
3B	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BC	2¹/₄"-high recessed base	+\$34
3D	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
,,,		
35	$4^{1}/_{4}$ "-high base $4^{3}/_{4}$ "-high mobile base	+\$34 +\$288
35 39 For 4	4 ³ / ₄ "-high mobile base 7" <i>high (50), 52</i> ¹ / ₂ " <i>high (55), 60</i> ¹ / ₈ " <i>high (6</i>	+\$288
35 39 For 4	4³/₄″-high mobile base	+\$288
35 39 For 4;	4 ³ / ₄ "-high mobile base 7" high (50), 52 ¹ / ₂ " high (55), 60 ¹ / ₈ " high (6 ' high (69)	+\$288 3), 62 ⁷ /s" high (66), or
35 39 50 4, 55 \2 8 1 32	4 ³ / ₄ "-high mobile base 7" <i>high (50), 52</i> ¹ / ₂ " <i>high (55), 60</i> ¹ / ₈ " <i>high (6</i> 4 <i>high (69)</i> 1"-high base	+\$288 3), 62 ⁷ /s" high (66), or +\$0
35 39 50 7 47 35 5 5/8 1 31 32 33	4 ³ / ₄ "-high mobile base 7" <i>high (50), 52</i> ¹ / ₂ " <i>high (55), 60</i> ¹ / ₈ " <i>high (6</i> ' <i>high (69)</i> 1"-high base 1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$288 3), 62 ⁷ /s" high (66), or +\$6 +\$0
35 39 507 43 555 /8 ' 31 32 33	4 ³ / ₄ "-high mobile base 7" <i>high</i> (50), 52 ¹ / ₂ " <i>high</i> (55), 60 ¹ / ₈ " <i>high</i> (6) 1 <i>high</i> (69) 1"-high base 1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base 2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$288 3), 62 ⁷ /s" high (66), or +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
35 39 For 4, 55 ⁵ /8'	4 ³ / ₄ "-high mobile base 7" high (50), 52 ¹ / ₂ " high (55), 60 ¹ / ₈ " high (6) 1"-high base 1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base 2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base 3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$288 3), 62 ⁷ /s" high (66), or +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
35 39 55 ⁵ /s' 31 32 33 34	4 ³ / ₄ "-high mobile base 7" high (50), 52 ¹ / ₂ " high (55), 60 ¹ / ₈ " high (69) 1"-high base 1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base 2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base 3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base 1"-high recessed base	+\$288 3), 62 ⁷ /s" high (66), or +\$6 +\$6 +\$6 +\$6
55 /8' /8 /8 /8 /8 /8 /8 /8 /8 /8 /8 /8 /8 /8	4 ³ / ₄ "-high mobile base 7" high (50), 52 ¹ / ₂ " high (55), 60 ¹ / ₈ " high (6) 1"-high base 1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base 2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base 3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base 1"-high recessed base 1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$286 3), 62 ⁷ /s" high (66), or +\$6 +\$ +\$6 +\$3. +\$3.

Bar-Pull Storage Case with Veneer **Fronts**

4KV-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has bar pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 3 heights. It has a metal or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/8"$, $35^7/8"$, or $41^7/8"$; actual depths are $17^{7}/8$ " and $19^{7}/8$ ".

Notes

Coat rod with shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

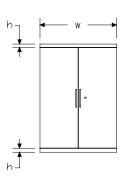
 $Ht.\ code{-}Case\ ht.{-}Bottom{-}Mid\text{-}space(s){-}Top\ space$

55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	121/8"	$(2) 12^{1}/_{16}"$	123/8"
66	$62^{7}/8''$	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	97/8"
60	65 ⁵ /°"	12 ¹ /°"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₄ "	125/0"

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

4KV- A

Step 2. Width

30" wide 36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18-18" deep 20-

20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

55 52¹/₂" high A

66 62⁷/₈" high A

69 65⁵/₈" high A

Prices fo	r Steps 1-4.			
		55	66	69
4KV-30	18-	\$2470	2793	2876
	20-	\$2288	2793	2665
4KV-36	18-	\$2691	3018	3102
	20-	\$2493	3018	2874
4KV-42	18-	\$2702	3158	3215
	20-	\$2702	3158	2978

Step 5.	Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+ \$o
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+ \$o

Step 6. Surface Finish

	. Surface Fillish	
Nonme	etallic Paint	
For sm	rooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on tex	ctured
steel (TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metall	ic Paint	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on tex	ctured
steel (TS)	
1209	platinum	+\$0
1210	hematite	+\$0
1212	bronzite	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand 1	Fexture Paint	
For tex	ctured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
ВК	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Cton 7	Intorior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with $1^1/4^n$ -high painted metal top (T2).

For 52	¹ / ₂ " high (55)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166
 For 62	⁷ / ₈ " high (66) or 65 ⁵ / ₈ " high (69)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$208
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$95
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$210
Step 8	3. Тор	

For no interior option (NSo), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), or coat rod with shelf (WC)

NT	no top [A]	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$o
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$o
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$59
TF	1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top A	+\$147

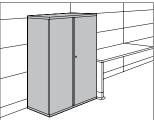
For coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W) T2 11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge A +\$0

Bar-Pull Storage Case with Veneer Fronts continued

Step	9. Veneer Front Finish	
Wood	d Veneer	
For n	o top (NT), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top w	ith squared edge (T2),
ı"-hig	gh painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1¹/₄"-high painted
meta	ll top with radius edge (T3)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$106
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$106
ED	aged cherry A	+\$106
EK	medium red walnut 🗚	+\$106
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$106
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$106
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$106
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$106
UL	natural maple 🔼	+\$106
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$106
Wood	d Veneer	
For 11	1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$106
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$106
ED	aged cherry A	+\$106
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$106
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$106
EY	light anigre [A]	+\$106
UL	natural maple A	+\$106
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$106
Step	10. Lock	
KA	keyed alike A	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0
Step	11. Pull Finish	
Meta	ıllic Paint	
MS	metallic silver 🛽	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
BK	black 🖪	+\$0
Smoo	oth Paint	
98	studio white	+\$∩

Step	12. Base Height	
В1	1"-high base	+\$o
B2	$1^{1}/_{2}$ "-high base	+\$o
В3	2¹/₄"-high base	+\$o
B4	31/4"-high base	+\$o
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$34
BB	$1^{1}/_{2}$ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BC	21/4"-high recessed base	+\$34
BD	31/4"-high recessed base	+\$34
B5	4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$34





Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has bevel pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, cushion, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/s''$, $35^7/s''$, or $41^7/s''$; actual depths are $17^7/s''$ and $19^7/s''$. The $4^3/s''$ -high mobile base has a $1^1/2''$ -high base frame with $3^1/s''$ -high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for $66^{\prime\prime}$ - and $69^{\prime\prime}$ -high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26"-, 29"-, 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

26	231/2"	121/8"	N/A	93/16"
29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	11 ⁷ /8"
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	121/8"	121/16"	81/16"
42	39³/8"	121/8"	121/16"	12 ³ / ₁₆ "
50	47"	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	123/8"
63	60 ¹ / ₈ "	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	73/16"
66	62 ⁷ /8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	97/8"
69	65 ⁵ /8"	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	125/8"

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

 $Width\!-\!Yardage$

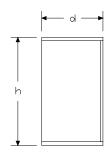
30"-1.05

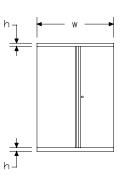
36"-1.22

42"-1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.





Speci	fication Informa	tion						Step 5	. Paint/Steel Type
Step 1.								SS	smooth paint on sn
44-								TS	smooth paint on te
								XS	textured paint on s
Step 2.	. Width								
30	30" wide							Step 6	6. Surface Finish
36	36" wide								
42	42" wide							Nonm	etallic Paint
								For sn	nooth paint on smoot
Step 3.	. Depth							steel ((TS)
18-	18" deep							8Q	folkstone grey
20-	20" deep							91	white
								98	studio white A
Step 4	. Case Height							9J	sparrow
26	23 ¹ / ₂ " high							BU	black umber
29	26¹/₄″ high							G2	graphite satin
38	35¹/₄″ high							HF	inner tone light
42	39³/8″ high							HT	inner tone
50	47" high							LT	light tone
55	52¹/₂″ high							LU	soft white
63	60¹/8″ high							MT	medium tone
66	62 ⁷ /8" high							SG	slate grey
69	65 ⁵ /8" high							WA	wheat
								WL	sandstone
Prices	for Steps 1-4.								
		26	29	38	42	50	55		lic Paint
44-30	18-	\$724	765	838	894	1016	1060		nooth paint on smoot
	20-	\$760	803	838	894	1016	1113	steel ((TS)
								1209	platinum
44-36	18-	\$862	867	981	994	1170	1217	1210	hematite
	20-	\$822	867	934	994	1116	1159	1212	bronzite
								CN	metallic champagn
44-42	18-	\$938	983	1106	1113	1232	1278	EH	metallic bronze
	20-	\$938	983	1053	1113	1232	1278	MS	metallic silver
					63	66	69	Sand	Texture Paint
44-30	18-				\$1101	1131	1189	For te	xtured paint on smoo
	20-				\$1155	1131	1189	91	white
								98	studio white A
44-36	18-				\$1203	1293	1351	BK	black
	20-				\$1203	1293	1351	CL	cool grey neutral
								G1	graphite
44-42	18-				\$1319	1349	1402	WN	warm grey neutral
	20-				\$1319	1349	1402		

Step 5	. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$o
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$o
Step 6	. Surface Finish	
Nonme	etallic Paint	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured	!
steel (TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
9J	sparrow	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
G2	graphite satin	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
HT	inner tone	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
MT	medium tone	+\$o
SG	slate grey	+\$o
WA	wheat	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$0
 Metalli	ic Paint	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured	!
steel (TS)	
1209	platinum	+\$o
1210	hematite	+\$o
1212	bronzite	+\$o
CN	metallic champagne	+\$o
EH	metallic bronze	+\$o
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand T	exture Paint	
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
ВК	black	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
G1	graphite	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with $1^1/4^n$ -high painted metal top (T2).

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), 39³/₈" high (42), 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), or 60¹/₈" high (63)

NS0	no interior option	+\$o
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166

For 62	⁷ / ₈ " high (66) or 65 ⁵ / ₈ " high (69)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$o
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$208
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$95
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$210

Step 8. Top

For no interior option (NSo), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), or coat rod with shelf (WC)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o
T2	11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o
T6	¹/ ₃₂ " security top	+\$o
T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$59
TL	1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$67
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$141
TF	1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top 🛕	+\$147
T7	6 ¹ / ₂ "-high planter top	+\$189
D1	6¹/₂″-high full dome, side-to-side	+\$258
H1	6½"-high half dome, sloping left	+\$258
H2	6½"-high half dome, sloping right	+\$258
TV1	$1^1/8$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front $\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	+\$302
TC1	1" cushion top	+\$372
TC2	2" cushion top	+\$372
For co	at rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W)	

Step 9		
Top Fi	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
For 11/	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$
98	studio white	+\$
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$
HF	inner tone light	+\$
HT	inner tone	+\$
LT	light tone	+\$
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Linen Laminate	
Top Fi	nish: Linen Laminate "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) crisp linen classic linen	+\$(
Top Fil For 1 ¹ / ₀ LBM LBN LBP	nish: Linen Laminate "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) crisp linen classic linen	+\$(+\$(
Top Fil For 1 ¹ /. LBM LBN LBP	nish: Linen Laminate "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) crisp linen classic linen casual linen	+\$ +\$ +\$
Top Fil For 1 ¹ / ₀ LBM LBN LBP Top Fil For 1 ¹ / ₀	nish: Linen Laminate "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) crisp linen classic linen casual linen nish: Mesh Laminate	+\$ +\$ +\$
Top Fil For 1 ¹ /. LBM LBN LBP Top Fil For 1 ¹ /. LBK	nish: Linen Laminate "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) crisp linen classic linen casual linen nish: Mesh Laminate "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	+\$ +\$ +\$
Top Fin For 1 ¹ /. LBM LBP Top Fin For 1 ¹ /. LBK	nish: Linen Laminate "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) crisp linen classic linen casual linen nish: Mesh Laminate "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) pewter mesh	+\$(
Top Fil For 1 ¹ /. LBM LBN LBP Top Fil For 1 ¹ /. LBK Top Fil For 1 ¹ /.	nish: Linen Laminate "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) crisp linen classic linen casual linen nish: Mesh Laminate "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) pewter mesh nish: Twill Laminate	+\$ +\$ +\$
Top Fir For 1 ¹ / ₂ LBM LBN LBP Top Fir For 1 ¹ / ₂ LBK Top Fir For 1 ¹ / ₂ LBF	nish: Linen Laminate "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) crisp linen classic linen casual linen nish: Mesh Laminate "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) pewter mesh nish: Twill Laminate "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	+\$ +\$ +\$
Top Fin For 1 ¹ /. LBM LBN LBP Top Fin For 1 ¹ /. LBK Top Fin For 1 ¹ /. LBK	nish: Linen Laminate "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) crisp linen classic linen casual linen nish: Mesh Laminate "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) pewter mesh nish: Twill Laminate "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) neutral twill	+\$ +\$ +\$
Top Fin For 1 ¹ /. LBM LBN LBP Top Fin For 1 ¹ /. LBK	nish: Linen Laminate "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) crisp linen classic linen casual linen nish: Mesh Laminate "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) pewter mesh nish: Twill Laminate "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) neutral twill sarum twill	+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$

+\$o

 $1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge

Top Fi	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o
76	light brown walnut	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
•	nish: Zephyr Laminate 'a"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$o
29	misted	+\$0
Vene	er Top Finish	
For 11/	' ₄ "-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
Vanad		
venee	er Top Finish	
	er Top Finish '4"-high recut veneer top (TR)	
		+\$o
For 11/	4"-high recut veneer top (TR)	+\$0 +\$0
For 1 ¹ /	l _a "-high recut veneer top (TR)	

Veneer	Top Finish	
For 11/8	"-high wood veneer top and wood compos	site edge with oversail
front (1	TV1)	
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Step 1	o. Edge Finish	
	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$o
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+ \$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
G2	graphite satin	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
HT	inner tone	+ \$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+ \$o
LBA	clear on ash	+ \$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+ \$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+ \$o
LBE	medium red walnut	+ \$o
LBK	pewter mesh	+ \$o
LBL	steel mesh	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+ \$o
LBP	casual linen	+ \$o
LBF	neutral twill	+ \$o
LBG	sarum twill	+ \$o

LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LM	mahogany	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
MT	medium tone	+\$o
SG	slate grey	+ \$o
WA	wheat	+ \$o
WL	sandstone	+ \$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

Step 11. Cushion Top Fabric	
For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2))
See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digit	s of number indicate
fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric co	lor.
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$137
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$68
Price Category 3	+\$82
Price Category 4	+\$101
Price Category 5	+\$120
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$o
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$o
Price Category 7	+\$137
Price Category 8	+\$725
Price Category 9	+\$950
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1050
Price Category B	+\$47
Price Category C	+\$65
Price Category D	+\$82
Price Category E	+\$99
Price Category F	+\$141
Price Category G	+\$166
Price Category H	+\$204
Price Category I	+\$264
Price Category J	+\$276
Price Category K	+\$310

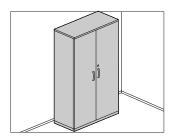
Step 12. Lock			
keyed alike, black	-\$10		
keyed differently, chrome	+\$o		
keyed differently, black	+\$ 0		
	keyed alike, black keyed differently, chrome		

٥.		
Step	13. Base Height	
For 2	3 ¹ / ₂ " high (26), 26 ¹ / ₄ " high (29), 35 ¹ / ₄ " high ((38), or 39³/ ₈ " high (42)
B1	1"-high base	+\$c
B2	1¹/₂"-high base	+\$0
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
ВА	1"-high recessed base	+\$34
ВВ	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$34
В9	4³/₄"-high mobile base	+\$288
NB	no base A	-\$67
	7" high (50), 52 ¹ / ₂ " high (55), 60 ¹ / ₈ " high (6	3), 62 ⁷ /8" high (66), or
	' high (69)	
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
В3	2¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
B4	3¹/₄"-high base	+\$0

,,	, 5 5 7 5 1 5 557 1 5 15	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
655/81	" high (69)	
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+ \$o
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+ \$o
B4	3¹/₄"-high base	+ \$o
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$34
ВВ	$1^{1}/_{2}$ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
B 5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$34
NB	no base 🛕	-\$67

Ellipse-Pull Storage Case

41-42



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has ellipse pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, cushion, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/8"$, $35^7/8"$, or $41^7/8"$; actual depths are $17^{7/8}$ " and $19^{7/8}$ ". The $4^{3/4}$ "-high mobile base has a $1^{1/2}$ "-high base frame with 31/4"-high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26"-, 29"-, 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

26	231/2"	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	93/16"
29	261/4"	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	117/8"
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	121/8"	121/16"	81/16"
42	39³/8"	121/8"	121/16"	123/16"
50	47"	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7"
55	521/2"	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	123/8"
63	60 ¹ / ₈ "	121/8"	(3) 121/16"	73/16"
66	627/8"	121/8"	(3) 121/16"	97/8"
69	655/8"	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ /8"

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width-Yardage

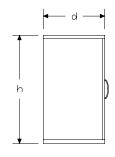
30"-1.05

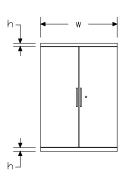
36"-1.22

42"-1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.





Speci	fication Informati	on					
Step 1							
4J - A							
Step 2	. Width						
30	30" wide 🛕						
36	36" wide 🛕						
42	42" wide 🗚						
Step 3	. Depth						
18-	18" deep 🛕						
20-	20" deep 🖪						
Step 4	. Case Height						
26	23 ¹ / ₂ " high A						
29	26 ¹ / ₄ " high A						
38	35 ¹ / ₄ " high 🛕						
42	39³/8" high A						
50	47" high 🛕						
55	52 ¹ / ₂ " high A						
63	60 ¹ / ₈ " high A						
66	62 ⁷ / ₈ " high A						
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ " high A						
Prices	for Steps 1-4.						
		26	29	38	42	50	55
4J-30	18-	\$839	889	973	1039	1182	1233
	20-	\$839	889	973	1039	1182	1233
4J-36	18-	\$957	1007	1089	1157	1295	1350
	20-	\$957	1007	1089	1157	1295	1350
4J-42	18-	\$1091	1144	1224	1292	1431	1485
	20-	\$1091	1144	1224	1292	1431	1485
					63	66	69

Step 5	. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$o
TS	smooth paint on textured steel A	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+\$o
Step 6	. Surface Finish	
Nonmo	etallic Paint	
For sm	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textu	red
steel (TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+ \$0
98	studio white A	+ \$o
9J	sparrow A	+ \$o
BU	black umber A	+\$ o
G2	graphite satin A	+\$ o
HF	inner tone light A	+\$ o
HT	inner tone A	+\$ o
LT	light tone A	+ \$0
LU	soft white A	+\$ o
MT	medium tone A	+ \$0
SG	slate grey A	+ \$0
WA	wheat A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
	ic Paint	
	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textu	red
steel (
1209	platinum A	+\$o
1210	hematite A	+\$o
1212	bronzite A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$o
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand 1	Fexture Paint	
	ktured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
ВК	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
	- ' -	

\$1281

\$1281

\$1396

\$1396

\$1534

\$1534

1314

1431

1431

1569

1569

1383

1383

1499

1499

1633

1633

4J-30 18-

4J-42 18-

4J-36

20-

18-

20-

20-

+\$o

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with $1^1/4^n$ -high painted metal top (T2).

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), 39³/₈" high (42), 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), or 60¹/₈" high (63)

NS0	no interior option 🛕	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total 🛕	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total 🛕	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total 🛕	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total 🛕	+\$166

For 62	⁷ / ₈ " high (66) or 65 ⁵ / ₈ " high (69)	
NS0	no interior option 🛕	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total A	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total A	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total A	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total A	+\$166
NS5	5 shelves total A	+\$208
WC	coat rod with shelf A	+\$95
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2	+\$210
	top) A	

Step 8. Lock			
KA	keyed alike 🛕	-\$10	
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$o	
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$o	

Step 9. Top

For no interior option (NSo), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), or coat rod with shelf (WC)

NT	no top A	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$o
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge \boxed{A}	+\$o
T6	¹ / ₃₂ " security top A	+\$o
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge \boxed{A}	+\$59
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$67
TR	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high recut veneer top \boxed{A}	+\$141
TF	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147
T7	6½"-high planter top A	+\$189
D1	$6^{1}/_{2}$ "-high full dome, side-to-side \Box	+\$258
H1	$6^{1}/_{2}$ "-high half dome, sloping left \Box	+\$258
H2	$6^{1}/_{2}$ "-high half dome, sloping right A	+\$258
TV1	$1^{1}/_{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge	+\$302
	with oversail front A	
TC1	1" cushion top A	+\$372
TC2	2" cushion top A	+\$372

For keyed alike (KA), keyed differently, chrome (KC), or keyed differently, black (KD)

T2 11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge A

Step 10.

Venee	r Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For 11/2	u"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Top Fi	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
For 11/2	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o
HF	inner tone light A	+\$o
HT	inner tone A	+\$o
LT	light tone A	+\$o
LU	soft white A	+\$o
WL	sandstone A	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Linen Laminate	
For 11/2	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+ \$o
Top Fi	nish: Mesh Laminate	
For 11/	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$ 0
Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate	
For 11/	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$ o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$ 0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o

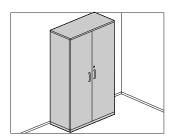
Top F	inish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
For 11/	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
нм	natural maple A	+\$o
HP	light anigre A	+\$o
LA	light ash 🛕	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+ \$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$ o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	
LBS	phantom cocoa	
LBU	medium matte walnut	+ \$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+ \$o
LBE	medium red walnut	+ \$o
76	light brown walnut 🛕	+ \$o
НХ	aged cherry A	+ \$o
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
Top Fi	inish: Zephyr Laminate	
For 11	' ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon A	+ \$o
29	misted A	+\$0
	er Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
For 11/	¼"-high recut veneer top (TR)	
RA	light ash 🛕	+\$o
RK	mahogany dark 🛕	+\$o
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
	l_8 "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge w	ith oversail
front	(TV1)	
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
	11. Edge Finish	
	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
98	studio white	+\$0
28	canyon A	+\$o
29	misted A	+\$0

76	light brown walnut A	+\$0	Step 12. Cushion Top Fabric	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$o	For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2)	
91	white A	+\$o	See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate	
BU	black umber A	+\$o	fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.	
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o	Price Category (Geiger) 7 +\$13	
G2	graphite satin A	+\$o	Price Category 1	+\$o
HF	inner tone light A	+\$o	Price Category 2	+\$68
нм	natural maple A	+\$o	Price Category 3	+\$82
HP	light anigre A	+\$o	Price Category 4	+\$101
HT	inner tone A	+\$o	Price Category 5	+\$120
нх	aged cherry A	+\$o	Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$o	Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$o
LA	light ash A	+\$o	Price Category 7	+\$137
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o	Price Category 8	+\$725
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o	Price Category 9	+\$950
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o	Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o	Price Category B	+\$47
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o	Price Category C	+\$65
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o	Price Category D	+\$82
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o	Price Category E	+\$99
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o	Price Category F	+\$141
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o	Price Category G	+\$166
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$o	Price Category H	+\$204
LBL	steel mesh	+\$o	Price Category I	+\$264
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o	Price Category J	+\$276
LBN	classic linen	+\$o		
LBP	casual linen	+\$o	Step 13. Base Height	
LBF	neutral twill	+ \$o		
LBG	sarum twill	+ \$o	For 23 ¹ / ₂ " high (26), 26 ¹ / ₄ " high (29), 35 ¹ / ₄ " high (38)), or 39³/ ₈ " high (42)
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o	B1 1"-high base A	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o	B2 $1^{1}/2^{"}$ -high base A	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o	B3 $2^{1}/_{4}$ "-high base \boxed{A}	+\$o
LM	mahogany A	+\$o	B4 $3^{1}/_{4}$ "-high base A	+\$o
LU	soft white A	+\$o	BA 1"-high recessed base A	+\$34
MT	medium tone A	+\$o	BB 1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base A	+\$34
SG	slate grey A	+\$o	BC $2^{1}/_{4}$ "-high recessed base \boxed{A}	+\$34
WA	wheat A	+ \$o	BD 31/4"-high recessed base A	+\$34
WL	sandstone A	+ \$o	B5 4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base A	+\$34
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$o	B9 4 ³ / ₄ "-high mobile base A	+\$288
	_		_	

For 47	7" high (50), $52^{1}/_{2}$ " high (55), $60^{1}/_{8}$ " high (63),	62 ⁷ / ₈ " high (66), or
65 ⁵ /8"	high (69)	
B1	1"-high base 🛕	+\$
B2	1¹/₂"-high base 🛕	+\$
B3	2¹/₄"-high base 🛕	+\$
B4	3¹/₄"-high base 🛕	+\$
BA	1"-high recessed base A	+\$3
ВВ	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base A	+\$3
BC	2¹/₄"-high recessed base A	+\$3
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base A	+\$3
B5	4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base A	+\$3

Ellipse-Pull Storage Case with **Veneer Fronts**

4JV-3 4JV-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has ellipse pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 3 heights. It has a metal or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/8"$, $35^7/8"$, or $41^7/8"$; actual depths are $17^{7}/8$ " and $19^{7}/8$ ".

Notes

Coat rod with shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

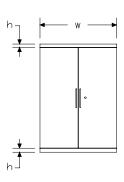
 $Ht.\ code{-}Case\ ht.{-}Bottom{-}Mid\text{-}space(s){-}Top\ space$

55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) $12^{1}/_{16}$ "	12 ³ / ₈ "
66	62 ⁷ /8"	12 ¹ /8"	(3) 121/16"	97/8"
69	655/8"	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	125/8"

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

4JV- A

Ste	n	2.	W	ic	t	h

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18-18" deep

20-20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

55 52¹/₂" high A

66 62⁷/₈" high A

69 65⁵/₈" high A

Prices fo	or Steps 1-4.			
		55	66	69
4JV-30	18-	\$2465	2626	2764
	20-	\$2465	2626	2764
4JV-36	18-	\$2698	2862	2994
	20-	\$2698	2862	2994
4JV-42	18-	\$2966	3135	3261
	20-	\$2966	3135	3261

Step 5.	Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$o
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

NI a sa sa a	atallia Daint	
	etallic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth	h naint on toyturad
steel (i paint on textured
8 Q	folkstone grey	+\$(
91	white	+\$(
98	studio white A	+\$(
9J	sparrow	+\$(
BU	black umber	+\$(
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$(
LU	soft white	+\$0
мт	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL		
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metall For sm	ic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth	
Metall For sm steel (ic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth TS)	h paint on textured
Metall For sm steel (1209	ic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth TS) platinum	h paint on textured +\$0
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210	ic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth TS) platinum hematite	h paint on textured +\$i +\$
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212	ic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth TS) platinum hematite bronzite	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210	ic Paint rooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth TS) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne	+\$+ +\$+ +\$+ +\$+
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN	ic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth TS) platinum hematite bronzite	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS	ic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth TS) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS	ic Paint rooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth TS) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic silver	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS	ic Paint rooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth TS) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic silver Fexture Paint	+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$ +\$ +\$ +\$
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS	ic Paint rooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth TS) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Fexture Paint stured paint on smooth steel (XS)	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand T For tex	ic Paint rooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth TS) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Texture Paint stured paint on smooth steel (XS) white	+\$i +\$i +\$i +\$i +\$i +\$i +\$i
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand T For tex 91	ic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth TS) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Texture Paint ctured paint on smooth steel (XS) white studio white A	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand T For tex 91 98 BK	ic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth TS) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Fexture Paint stured paint on smooth steel (XS) white studio white A	+\$6 h paint on textured +\$6 +\$6 +\$6 +\$6 +\$6 +\$6 +\$6 +\$

Cton 7	Intorior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with $1^1/4^n$ -high painted metal top (T2).

For 52	¹ / ₂ " high (55)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$82
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166
For 62	⁷ / ₈ " high (66) or 65 ⁵ / ₈ " high (69)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$82
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$208
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$95
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$210
Step 8	3. Тор	

For no interior option (NSo), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3
shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), or coat
rod with shelf (MC)

NT	no top [A]	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$o
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$o
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$59
TF	1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top A	+\$147

For c	oat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	(W)	
T2	11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	Δ	+\$0

Ellipse-Pull Storage Case with Veneer Fronts continued

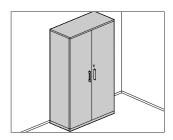
Step	9. Veneer Front Finish	
Wood	l Veneer	
For no	o top (NT), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with s	squared edge (T2),
1"-hig	gh painted metal top with squared edge (T1),	or 1¹/₄"-high painted
meta	l top with radius edge (T3)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$106
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$106
ED	aged cherry A	+\$106
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$106
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$106
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$106
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$106
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$106
UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$106
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$106
	d Veneer	
For 1	/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$106
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$106
ED	aged cherry A	+\$106
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$106
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$106
EY	light anigre 🛕	+\$106
UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$106
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$106
Step	10. Lock	
KA	keyed alike 🛕	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+ \$o
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0
	11. Base Height	
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1¹/₂"-high base	+\$0
В3	2¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
B4	3¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$34
ВВ	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$34

Sloped-Pull Storage Case

49-30

49-36

49-42



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has sloped pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, laminate or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/s''$, $35^7/s''$, or $41^7/s''$; actual depths are $17^7/s''$ and $19^7/s''$. The $4^3/4''$ -high mobile base has a $1^1/2''$ -high base frame with $3^1/4''$ -high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for $66^{\circ\prime}$ - and $69^{\circ\prime}$ -high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26"-, 29"-, 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

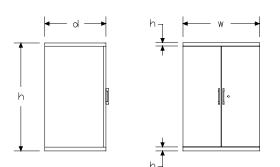
The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

26	231/2"	121/8"	N/A	93/16"
29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	117/8"
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	121/8"	121/16"	81/16"
42	39³/8"	121/8"	121/16"	123/16"
50	47"	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	123/8"
63	60 ¹ / ₈ "	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	73/16"
66	62 ⁷ /8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	97/8"
69	655/8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Speci	fication Informa	ition						Step 5	. Paint/Steel Type
Step 1.								SS	smooth paint on sm
49-								TS	smooth paint on tex
								XS	textured paint on sr
Step 2.	. Width								
30	30" wide							Step 6	. Surface Finish
36	36" wide								
42	42" wide							Nonme	etallic Paint
								For sm	nooth paint on smootl
Step 3.	. Depth							steel (TS)
18-	18" deep							8Q	folkstone grey
20-	20" deep							91	white
								98	studio white A
Step 4	. Case Height							9J	sparrow
26	23 ¹ / ₂ " high							BU	black umber
29	26¹/₄″ high							G2	graphite satin
38	35¹/₄" high							HF	inner tone light
42	39³/ ₈ ″ high							HT	inner tone
50	47" high							LT	light tone
55	52 ¹ / ₂ " high							LU	soft white
63	60¹/8" high							MT	medium tone
66	62 ⁷ / ₈ " high							SG	slate grey
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ " high							WA	wheat
								WL	sandstone
Prices	for Steps 1-4.								
		26	29	38	42	50	55	Metall	ic Paint
49-30	18-	\$845	889	1022	1078	1197	1272	For sm	nooth paint on smootl
	20-	\$845	889	1022	1078	1197	1272	steel (TS)
								1209	platinum
49-36	18-	\$965	1009	1141	1201	1310	1386	1210	hematite
	20-	\$965	1009	1141	1201	1310	1386	1212	bronzite
								CN	metallic champagne
49-42	18-	\$1100	1144	1277	1392	1444	1502	EH	metallic bronze
	20-	\$1100	1113	1277	1354	1444	1502	MS	metallic silver
					63	66	69	Sand 1	Texture Paint
49-30	18-				\$1392	1438	1481	For tex	ktured paint on smoot
	20-				\$1392	1438	1481	91	white
								98	studio white A
49-36	18-				\$1507	1553	1596	BK	black
	20-				\$1507	1553	1596	CL	cool grey neutral
								G1	graphite
49-42	18-				\$1589	1624	1654	WN	warm grey neutral

Step 5	5. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+ \$o
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step 6	6. Surface Finish	
Nonm	etallic Paint	
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth	paint on textured
steel ((TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$ o
98	studio white A	+\$ o
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$ o
HT	inner tone	+\$ o
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$ o
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metal	lic Paint	
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth	paint on textured
steel ((TS)	
1209	platinum	+\$0
1210	hematite	+\$0
1212	bronzite	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$ o

+\$o

Step 7. Interior Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 11/4"-high painted metal top (T2). For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), 39³/₈" high (42), 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), or 60¹/₈" high (63) NS0 no interior option +\$o NS1 1 shelf total +\$43 NS2 2 shelves total +\$84 NS3 3 shelves total +\$125 NS4 4 shelves total +\$166 For 62⁷/8" high (66) or 65⁵/8" high (69) NS0 no interior option +\$o NS1 1 shelf total +\$43 NS2 2 shelves total +\$84 NS3 3 shelves total +\$125 NS4 4 shelves total +\$166 NS5 5 shelves total +\$208 WC coat rod with shelf +\$95 W coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) +\$210 Step 8. Lock KA keyed alike -\$10 KC keyed differently, chrome +\$o KD keyed differently, black +\$o Step 9. Top NT+\$o T1 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge +\$o **T2** 11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge +\$0 **T3** $1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge +\$59 TL 11/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge +\$67 TR 11/4"-high recut veneer top A +\$141 TF 11/4"-high wood veneer top A +\$147 **T7** 61/2"-high planter top +\$189 D1 61/2"-high full dome, side-to-side +\$258 H1 61/2"-high half dome, sloping left +\$258 H2 61/2"-high half dome, sloping right +\$258 TV1 11/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge +\$302

Step 1	0.	
Ton Fi	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
,	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Linen Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Mesh Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

with oversail front [A]

Top Fir	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
For 11/4	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+ \$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
Top Fir	nish: Zephyr Laminate	
For 11/4	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+ \$o
Venee	Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
For 11/4	"-high recut veneer top (TR)	
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 🛕	+\$o
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
	Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
	"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

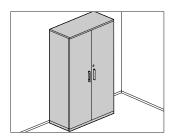
Venee	r Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For 11/8	-high wood veneer top and wood compos	ite edge with oversail
front (TV1)	
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut 🖪	+\$28
ET	clear on ash	+\$28
EU	oak on ash	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Step 1	1. Edge Finish	
For 11/2	u"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
G2	graphite satin	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
HT	inner tone	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$o
LBL	steel mesh	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o

LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	12. Pull Finish	
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
U1	brushed aluminum	+\$0
Step	13. Base Height	
For 2	3 ¹ / ₂ " high (26), 26 ¹ / ₄ " high (29), 35 ¹ / ₄ " high (
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
B3	2¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
B4	3¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$34
BB	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$34
В9	4³/₄"-high mobile base	+\$288
	7" high (50), 52 ¹ / ₂ " high (55), 60 ¹ / ₈ " high (63), 62 ⁷ /8" high (66), or
	' high (69)	φ-
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$34
BB	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
B5	4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$34

Sloped-Pull Storage Case with **Veneer Fronts**

49V-3 49V-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has sloped pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 3 heights. It has a metal or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/8"$, $35^7/8"$, or $41^7/8"$; actual depths are $17^{7}/8$ " and $19^{7}/8$ ".

Notes

Coat rod with shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

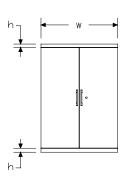
 $Ht.\ code{-}Case\ ht.{-}Bottom{-}Mid\text{-}space(s){-}Top\ space$

55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) $12^{1}/_{16}$ "	12 ³ / ₈ "
66	62 ⁷ /8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	97/8"
69	65 ⁵ /8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ /8"

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

49V- A

Step 2. Width

30" wide 36 36" wide

42" wide

42

Step 3. Depth

18-18" deep 20-20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

55 52¹/₂" high A

66 62⁷/₈" high A

69 65⁵/₈" high A

Prices fo	or Steps 1-4.			
		55	66	69
49V-30	18-	\$2353	2660	2740
	20-	\$2353	2660	2740
49V-36	18-	\$2564	2875	2955
	20-	\$2564	2875	2955
49V-42	18-	\$2778	3009	3062
	20-	\$2778	3009	3062

Step 5.	Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+ \$o
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+ \$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS) 8Q folkstone grey +\$o 91 white +\$o 98 studio white A +\$o 9J sparrow +\$o BU black umber +\$o G2 graphite satin +\$o HF inner tone light +\$o HT inner tone +\$o LT light tone +\$o LU soft white +\$o MT medium tone +\$o SG slate grey +\$o WA wheat +\$o WL sandstone +\$o Metallic Paint For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS) 1209 platinum +\$o 1210 hematite +\$o 1212 bronzite +\$o CN metallic champagne +\$o EΗ metallic bronze +\$o MS metallic silver +\$o Sand Texture Paint For textured paint on smooth steel (XS) 91 white +\$o 98 studio white A +\$o BK black +\$o CL cool grey neutral +\$o G1 graphite +\$o WN warm grey neutral +\$o

Sten 7.	Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with $1^1/4^n$ -high painted metal top (T2).

For 52	¹ / ₂ " high (55)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166
For 62	⁷ / ₈ " high (66) or 65 ⁵ / ₈ " high (69)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$208
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$95
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$210
Step 8		,

For no interior option (NSo), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), or coat rod with shelf (WC)

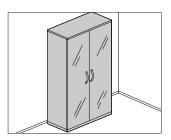
NT	no top [A]	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge $\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	+\$o
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$o
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$59
TF	1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top 🛕	+\$147

For coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W) T2 11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge A

+\$0

Sloped-Pull Storage Case with Veneer Fronts continued

Step	9. Veneer Front Finish	
Wood	d Veneer	
For n	o top (NT), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with sq	uared edge (T2),
1"-hig	gh painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or	r 1¹/₄"-high painted
meta	l top with radius edge (T3)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$106
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$106
ED	aged cherry A	+\$106
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+\$106
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$106
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$106
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$106
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+\$106
UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$106
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$106
	, , ,	,
Wood	d Veneer	
For 11	/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$106
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$106
ED	aged cherry A	+\$106
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$106
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$106
EY	light anigre A	+\$106
UL	natural maple A	+\$106
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$106
Sten	10. Lock	
KA	keyed alike A	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0
Cton	A. Dull Finish	
G2	11. Pull Finish graphite satin A	+\$0
U1	brushed aluminum A	+\$0
01	brusiled atuminum [A]	+30
	12. Base Height	
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1¹/₂″-high base	+\$0
В3	2¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
B4	3¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$34
BB	1¹/2"-high recessed base	+\$34
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
B5	4¹/₄″-high base	+\$34



Description

This freestanding storage case has back painted glass fronts, arc pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 4 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 3 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are 29 $^7/8$ ", 35 $^7/8$ ", or 41 $^7/8$ "; actual depths are 17 $^7/8$ " and 19 $^7/8$ ".

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for $66^{\prime\prime}$ - and $69^{\prime\prime}$ -high cases with T2 top.

Glass doors do not offer a locking option.

Glass doors are back painted tempered glass.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

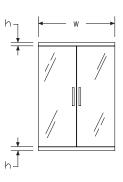
Ht. code-Case ht.-Bottom-Mid-space(s)-Top space

29	261/4"	12 ¹ /8"	N/A	11 ⁷ /8"
42	39³/8"	12 ¹ / ₈ "	121/16"	123/16"
55	521/2"	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	123/8"
69	655/8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	125/8"

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

4AG- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep

20- 20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

29 26¹/₄" high

42 39³/₈" high

55 52¹/₂" high

69 65⁵/₈" high

Prices fo	r Steps 1-4.				
		29	42	55	69
4AG-30	18-	\$2002	2429	2860	3333
	20-	\$2002	2429	2860	3333
4AG-36	18-	\$2270	2699	3117	3594
	20-	\$2270	2699	3117	3594
4AG-42	18-	\$2575	3132	3379	3722
	20-	\$2575	3132	3379	3722

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

XS

SS smooth paint on smooth steel

TS smooth paint on textured steel

textured paint on smooth steel +\$o

+\$0

+\$50

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS) 8Q folkstone grey +\$o 91 white +\$o 98 studio white A +\$o 9J sparrow +\$o BU black umber +\$o G2 graphite satin +\$o HF inner tone light +\$o HT inner tone +\$o LT light tone +\$o LU soft white +\$o MT medium tone +\$o SG slate grey +\$o WA wheat +\$o WL sandstone +\$o Metallic Paint For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS) **+\$**o 1209 platinum 1210 hematite +\$o 1212 bronzite +\$o CN metallic champagne +\$o EΗ metallic bronze +\$o MS metallic silver +\$o Sand Texture Paint For textured paint on smooth steel (XS) 91 white +\$o 98 studio white A +\$o BK black +\$o CL cool grey neutral +\$o G1 graphite +\$o WN warm grey neutral **+\$**0

Coat r	od with three shelves (W) only available with 1 1 / $_4$ "-high p	ainted
metal	top (T2).	
 For 26	(1/4" high (29), 39 ³ /8" high (42), or 52 ¹ /2" high (55)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125
For 65	⁵ / ₈ " high (69)	
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$208
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$9!
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$210
Step 8	3. Lock	
NL	no lock A	+\$0
Step 9	o. Top	
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	$1^1\!/_4$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	$1^1\!/_4$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$59
TL	$1^{1}\!/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$67
TR	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$14
TF	1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top 🛕	+\$147
Step 1	0.	
Top Fi	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нт	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
	Sanastone	+ψ(

Step 7. Interior

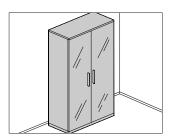
WN

warm grey neutral

+\$o

Top Finish: Linen Laminate			Vene	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		For 11	/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0	2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
LBN	classic linen	+\$ o	40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
LBP	casual linen	+\$ o	ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
			EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$28
Top Fi	nish: Mesh Laminate		EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$28
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		UL	natural maple A	+\$28
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0	UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate		Step	11. Edge Finish	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		For 11	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0	28	canyon	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o	29	misted	+ \$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o	76	light brown walnut	+ \$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o	8Q	folkstone grey	+ \$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o	91	white	+ \$o
			98	studio white	+ \$o
Top Fi	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate		BU	black umber	+\$0
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0	G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$ o	HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$ o	HM	natural maple	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$ o	HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0	HT	inner tone	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$ o	нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$ o	HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$ o	LA	light ash	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$ o	LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$ o	LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$ o	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0	LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$ o	LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$ o	LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$ o	LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
			LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Zephyr Laminate		LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
28	canyon	+\$0	LBL	steel mesh	+ \$o
29	misted	+\$o	LBM	crisp linen	+ \$o
			LBN	classic linen	+ \$o
Venee	r Top Finish: Recut Veneer		LBP	casual linen	+\$0
For 11/	u"-high recut veneer top (TR)		LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
RA	light ash 🖪	+\$0	LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$ o	LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$o	LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
			LBQ	white twill	+\$0

LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	12. Pull Finish	
NH	brushed nickel A	+\$0
NK	black nickel A	+\$0
Step	13. Glass Color	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
Step	14. Base Height	
В3	2¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
B4	3¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$34
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BD	31/4"-high recessed base	+\$34



Description

This freestanding storage case has back painted glass fronts, bar pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 4 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 3 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/s''$, $35^7/s''$, or $41^7/s''$; actual depths are $17^7/s''$ and $19^7/s''$.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Glass doors do not offer a locking option.

Glass doors are back painted tempered glass.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

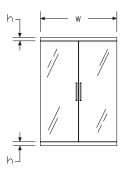
The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code-Case ht.-Bottom-Mid-space(s)-Top space

			1 1	
29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	117/8"
42	39³/8"	121/8"	121/16"	123/16"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	123/8"
69	655/8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	125/8"

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

4KG- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep

20- 20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

29 26¹/₄" high

42 39³/₈" high

55 52¹/₂" high

69 65⁵/₈" high

Prices fo	r Steps 1-4.				
		29	42	55	69
4KG-30	18-	\$2022	2452	2888	3366
	20-	\$2022	2452	2888	3366
4KG-36	18-	\$2292	2726	3149	3629
	20-	\$2292	2726	3149	3629
4KG-42	18-	\$2600	3163	3412	3760
	20-	\$2600	3163	3412	3760

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0 TS smooth paint on textured steel +\$50 XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Meridian® Storage Cases

_	etallic Paint	
For sm	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth	paint on textured
steel (TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$
91	white	+\$
98	studio white A	+\$
9J	sparrow	+\$
BU	black umber	+\$
G2	graphite satin	+\$
HF	inner tone light	+\$
HT	inner tone	+\$
LT	light tone	+\$
LU	soft white	+\$
MT	medium tone	+\$
SG	slate grey	+\$
WA	wheat	+\$
WL	sandstone	+\$
	ic Paint	
ror sm steel (nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth	paint on texturea
Sieei (
1200		. ¢
1209	platinum	+\$
1210	platinum hematite	+\$
1210 1212	platinum hematite bronzite	+\$
1210 1212 CN	platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne	+\$ +\$ +\$
1210 1212	platinum hematite bronzite	+\$ +\$ +\$
1210 1212 CN EH MS	platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze	+\$
1210 1212 CN EH MS	platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver	+\$ +\$ +\$
1210 1212 CN EH MS	platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver	+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$
1210 1212 CN EH MS	platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Texture Paint stured paint on smooth steel (XS)	+\$ +\$ +\$
1210 1212 CN EH MS	platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Fexture Paint ktured paint on smooth steel (XS) white	+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$
1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand 7	platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Fexture Paint stured paint on smooth steel (XS) white studio white A	+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$ +\$
1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand T For tex 91 98 BK	platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Fexture Paint ktured paint on smooth steel (XS) white studio white A black	+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$ +\$

metal	top (T2).	
	71	
NS0	5 ¹ / ₄ " high (29), 39 ³ / ₈ " high (42), or 52 ¹ / ₂ " high (55) no interior option	+\$o
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$0 +\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$43 +\$84
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$04 +\$125
NOO	3 Shelves total	+\$125
For 65	⁻⁵ / ₈ " high (69)	
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$208
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$95
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$210
Step 8	3. Lock	
NL	no lock A	+\$0
Step	р. Тор	
NT	no top	+\$o
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o
T3	1¹/₄″-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$59
TL	11/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$67
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$141
TF	1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top A	+\$147
Step 1	0.	
•	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$ o

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 11/4"-high painted

Step 7. Interior

LU

soft white

sandstone

warm grey neutral

+\$o

+\$o

+\$o

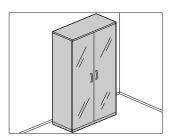
Top Fi	nish: Linen Laminate		Vene	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		For 11	ارٍ"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0	2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
LBN	classic linen	+\$ o	40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
LBP	casual linen	+\$ o	ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
			EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$28
Top Fi	nish: Mesh Laminate		EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$28
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		UL	natural maple A	+\$28
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0	UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate		Step	11. Edge Finish	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		For 11	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0	98	studio white	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$ o	28	canyon	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$ o	29	misted	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$ o	76	light brown walnut	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0	8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
			91	white	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate		BU	black umber	+\$0
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+ \$o	G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$o	HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$o	HM	natural maple	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o	HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o	HT	inner tone	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o	нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o	HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o	LA	light ash	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o	LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$ o	LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$ o	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$ o	LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$o	LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$ o	LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o	LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
			LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Zephyr Laminate		LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
28	canyon	+\$0	LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
29	misted	+\$ o	LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
			LBN	classic linen	+\$0
Venee	er Top Finish: Recut Veneer		LBP	casual linen	+\$0
For 11/	' ₄ "-high recut veneer top (TR)		LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
RA	light ash 🖪	+\$0	LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+ \$o	LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$ o	LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
			LBQ	white twill	+\$0

LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone 🛕	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	12. Pull Finish	
Meta	llic Paint	
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
ВК	black A	+\$0
Smoo	oth Paint	
98	studio white A	+\$0
Step	13. Glass Color	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
Step	14. Base Height	
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$34
BC	$2^{1}/_{4}$ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BD	31/4"-high recessed base	+\$34

Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors

4JG-3

4JG-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage case has back painted glass fronts, ellipse pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 4 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 3 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. Actual storage case widths are $29^{7}/s^{\pi}$, $35^{7}/s^{\pi}$, or $41^{7}/s^{\pi}$; actual depths are $17^{7}/s^{\pi}$ and $19^{7}/s^{\pi}$.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Glass doors do not offer a locking option.

Glass doors are back painted tempered glass.

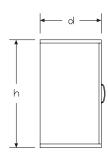
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

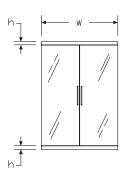
The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	11 ⁷ /8"
42	39³/8"	12 ¹ / ₈ "	121/16"	123/16"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	123/8"
69	655/8"	12 ¹ /8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	125/8"

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

4JG- A

Ste	n o	\\/i	dt	ŀ
JLC	υz.	VVI	uι	

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep

20- 20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

29 26¹/₄" high

42 39³/₈" high

55 52¹/₂" high

69 65⁵/₈" high

Prices fo	or Steps 1-4.				
		29	42	55	69
4JG-30	18-	\$2223	2697	3176	3701
	20-	\$2223	2697	3176	3701
4JG-36	18-	\$2521	2997	3461	3991
	20-	\$2521	2997	3461	3991
4JG-42	18-	\$2859	3478	3751	4136
	20-	\$2859	3478	3751	4136

Step	5. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$o
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$o

+\$0 +\$43 +\$84 +\$125

+\$166 +\$208 +\$95 +\$210

+\$o

+\$o **+\$**o **+**\$o +\$59 +\$67 +\$141 +\$147

> **+\$**o **+\$**o **+\$**o **+\$**0 **+\$**o **+\$**o **+\$**o **+\$**o

> **+\$**o

+\$o

Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass

Doors continued

Coot rod with three shelves (W) only available with 1/4,*-high painted metal top (T2).	Step 6	. Surface Finish			7. Interior	
		. 11. 2				ainted
			,	metal	top (12).	
SQ		,	а	<u></u>	(1)	
91 white			φ-	***************************************		
98 studio white					•	
BU black umber +\$o For 65 ⅓* high (69) G2 graphite satin +\$o NS4 4 shelves total +\$1 HT inner tone light +\$o NS5 5 shelves total +\$52 LT light tone +\$o WC coat rod with shelf +\$52 LU soft white +\$o WC coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with 72 top) +\$52 LU soft white +\$o WC coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with 72 top) +\$2 MT medium tone +\$o NL no lock A +\$2 WA wheat +\$o NL no lock A +\$2 WA sandstone +\$o NL no lock A +\$2 WL sandstone +\$o NL no lock A +\$2 MEALIIC Paint ND ND no lock A +\$2 MEALIIC Paint ND ND no lock A +\$2 MEALIIC Paint ND ND no lock A						
For 65 \(\frac{1}{1} \) inner tone light \$\\$0 \$\frac{1}{1} \) inner tone light \$\\$0 \$\\$	•	•		N53	3 sneives total	+\$12
HF inner tone light						
HT inner tone				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
LT light tone +\$0 WC coat rod with shelf +\$5 LU soft white +\$0 W coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) +\$2 MT medium tone +\$0 Step 8. Lock		_			•	
LU soft white +\$o W coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) +\$2 MT medium tone +\$o Step 8. Lock SG slate grey +\$o NL no lock A +\$o WL sandstone +\$o NT no lock A +\$o Metallic Paint NT no lock A +\$o Metallic Paint NT no lock A +\$o NT NT no lock A +\$o Step 9. Top Metallic Paint NT no lock A +\$o NT NT no lock A +\$o Metallic Paint NT no lock A -\$o +\$o NT NT no lock A -\$o +\$o +\$o NT no lock A -\$o +\$o +\$o NT no lock A -\$o +\$o NT no lock A -\$o +\$o NT no lock A -\$o NT						
MT medium tone +\$o Step 8. Lock SG slate grey +\$o NL no lock A WA wheat +\$o NL no lock A WL sandstone +\$o Step 9. Top						
See Salate grey \$ \$ \$ Step Ste				W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$2
WA wheat +\$o NL no lock A 4.5 WL sandstone +\$o Step 9. Top Metallic Paint NT no top 4.5 For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured 11 1".high painted metal top with squared edge 4.5 steel (TS) T2 1½."high painted metal top with squared edge 4.5 1209 platinum +\$o T3 1½."high painted metal top with radius edge +\$o 1210 hematite +\$o TL 1½."high painted metal top with thermoplastic edge +\$o 1212 bronzite +\$o TR 1½."high painted metal top with thermoplastic edge +\$o 1212 bronzite +\$o TR 1½."high painted metal top with thermoplastic edge +\$o RU metallic bronze +\$o TR 1½."high painted metal top with thermoplastic edge +\$o NS metallic silver +\$o TF 1½."-high wood veneer top A +\$o Step 10. Step 10. Step 10. Step 10. Sand Texture Paint For 1½."-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) For 1½."		medium tone				
WL sandstone +\$o Step 9. Top Metallic Paint NT no top + 50 For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured T1 1"/4" high painted metal top with squared edge + 50 1209 platinum + \$0 T3 1"/4" high painted metal top with squared edge + 50 1210 hematite + 50 T1 1"/4" high painted metal top with radius edge + 50 1210 hematite + 50 TE 1"/4" high painted metal top with radius edge + 50 1210 hematite + 50 TE 1"/4" high painted metal top with radius edge + 50 1210 hematite + 50 TE 1 1"/4" high painted metal top with radius edge + 50 15 1 1"/4" high painted metal top with radius edge + 50 15 1 1"/4" high painted		slate grey			3. Lock	
Step 9. Top Metallic Paint NT no top 4:5 For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS) T1 1"4"-high painted metal top with squared edge 4:5 1209 platinum 4.50 T3 1"/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge 4:5 1210 hematite 4.50 TL 1"/4"-high painted metal top with thermoplastic edge 4.5 1212 bronzite 4.50 TL 1"/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge 4.5 1212 bronzite 4.50 TF 1"/4"-high painted metal top with thermoplastic edge 4.5 1212 bronzite 4.50 TR 1"/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge 4.5 1212 bronzite 4.50 TF 1"/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge 4.5 EH metallic bronze 4.50 Step 10. Sand Texture Paint For 1"/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) For 12"/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) 91 white 4.50 8Q folkstone grey 4.5 98 studio white A 4.50 9B studio white 4.5 91 graphite	WA	wheat		NL	no lock A	+5
Metallic Paint NT no top 45 For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured Steel (TS) T2 1½-"high painted metal top with squared edge 45 1209 platinum 4\$0 T3 1½-"high painted metal top with radius edge 4\$1 1210 hematite 4\$0 TL 1½-"high painted metal top with radius edge 4\$1 1212 bronzite 4\$0 TR 1½-"high laminate top with thermoplastic edge 4\$1 1212 bronzite 4\$0 TR 1½-"high recut veneer top A 4\$1 1212 bronzite 4\$0 TR 1½-"high wood veneer top A 4\$1 1212 bronzite 4\$0 TF 1½-"high wood veneer top A 4\$1 1214 Thigh wood veneer top A 4\$1 1215 Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate For textured paint on smooth steel (XS) For 1½-"high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	WL	sandstone	+\$o			
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS) T2 11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge 4:5 1209 platinum 4\$0 T3 11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge 4:5 1210 hematite 4\$0 TL 11/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge 4:5 1211 bronzite 4\$0 TR 11/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge 4:5 1212 bronzite 4\$0 TR 11/4"-high recut veneer top A 4:5 CN metallic champagne 4\$0 TF 11/4"-high wood veneer top A 4:5 EH metallic bronze 4\$0 MS metallic silver 4\$0 Sand Texture Paint For textured paint on smooth steel (XS) For 11/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate For 11/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) 8Q folkstone grey 4:5 BK black 4\$0 91 white 4:5 BK black 4.\$0 98 studio white 4:5 CL cool grey neutral 4:5 CL cool grey neutral 4:5 G1 graphite 4:50 HF inner tone light 4:5 WN warm grey neutral 4:50 HT inner tone 4:5 LT light				Step	э. Тор	
steel (TS) T2 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge 4-5 1209 platinum +\$0 T3 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge +\$5 1210 hematite +\$0 TL 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge +\$6 1212 bronzite +\$0 TR 1/4"-high recut veneer top A +\$1 CN metallic champagne +\$0 TF 1/4"-high wood veneer top A +\$1 EH metallic bronze +\$0 Step 10. MS metallic silver +\$0 Step 10. Sand Texture Paint Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate For 1*/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) 91 white +\$0 8Q folkstone grey +\$ 98 studio white A +\$0 91 white +\$ 98 studio white A +\$0 98 studio white +\$ CL cool grey neutral +\$0 HF inner tone light +\$ WN warm grey neutral +\$0 HT inner tone +\$ LT light tone +\$ +\$ LU soft white	Metall	ic Paint		NT	no top	+5
1209 platinum	For sm	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on texture	d	T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	
1210 hematite +\$0 TL 1½/a"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge +\$6 1212 bronzite +\$0 TR 1½/a"-high recut veneer top A +\$1 CN metallic champagne +\$0 TF 1½/a"-high wood veneer top A +\$1 EH metallic silver +\$0 Step 10. -\$1 Sand Texture Paint Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate For 1½/a"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) 91 white +\$0 8Q folkstone grey +\$0 98 studio white A +\$0 91 white +\$0 98 studio white A +\$0 98 studio white +\$0 CL cool grey neutral +\$0 CL cool grey neutral +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0 HT inner tone +\$0 LT light tone +\$0 LT light tone +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0	steel (TS)		T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	
1212 bronzite +\$0 TR 11/4"-high recut veneer top A +\$1 CN metallic champagne +\$0 TF 11/4"-high wood veneer top A +\$1 EH metallic bronze +\$0 MS metallic silver +\$0 Step 10. Sand Texture Paint For textured paint on smooth steel (XS) 91 white +\$0 8Q folkstone grey +\$ 98 studio white A +\$0 91 white +\$0 BK black +\$0 98 studio white A +\$0 CL cool grey neutral +\$0 CL cool grey neutral +\$0 G1 graphite +\$0 HF inner tone light +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0 HT inner tone +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 LT light tone +\$0 LT light	1209	platinum	+\$o	T3	1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$!
CN metallic champagne +\$0 TF 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top A +\$1.6 EH metallic bronze +\$0 MS metallic silver +\$0 Step 10. Sand Texture Paint For textured paint on smooth steel (XS) For 1²/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) 91 white +\$0 8Q folkstone grey +\$0 98 studio white A +\$0 91 white +\$0 BK black +\$0 98 studio white A +\$0 CL cool grey neutral +\$0 CL cool grey neutral +\$0 MF inner tone light +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0 HT inner tone LT light tone +\$0 LT light tone +\$0 LU soft white +\$0	1210	hematite	+\$o	TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$6
### BK black	1212	bronzite	+\$o	TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$1.
MS metallic silver +\$0 Step 10. Sand Texture Paint For textured paint on smooth steel (XS) 91 white +\$0 8Q folkstone grey 98 studio white A +\$0 91 white +\$0 BK black +\$0 98 studio white CL cool grey neutral +\$0 CL cool grey neutral +\$0 CL cool grey neutral +\$0 G1 graphite +\$0 HF inner tone light +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0 LT light tone +\$0 LU soft white +\$0	CN	metallic champagne	+\$o	TF	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$12
Sand Texture Paint For textured paint on smooth steel (XS) 91 white	EH	metallic bronze	+\$o			
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS) For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) 1 white	MS	metallic silver	+\$ 0	Step :	10.	
91 white +\$0 8Q folkstone grey +\$0 98 studio white A +\$0 91 white +\$0 BK black +\$0 98 studio white +\$0 CL cool grey neutral +\$0 HF inner tone light +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0 HT inner tone +\$0 LT light tone +\$0 LT light tone +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0	Sand 7	Texture Paint		Top F	inish: Solid-Color Laminate	
98 studio white A +\$0 91 white +\$2 BK black +\$0 98 studio white +\$2 CL cool grey neutral +\$0 CL cool grey neutral +\$0 G1 graphite +\$0 HF inner tone light +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0 HT inner tone LT light tone +\$0 LT soft white +\$0	For tex	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)		For 11,	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
BKblack+\$098studio white+5CLcool grey neutral+\$0CLcool grey neutral+5G1graphite+\$0HFinner tone light+5WNwarm grey neutral+\$0HTinner tone+5LTlight tone+5LUsoft white+5	91	white	+\$o	***************************************		+9
BKblack+\$098studio white+5CLcool grey neutral+\$0CLcool grey neutral+5G1graphite+\$0HFinner tone light+5WNwarm grey neutral+\$0HTinner tone+5LTlight tone+5LUsoft white+5	98	studio white A	+\$o	91	white	+9
CL cool grey neutral +\$o CL cool grey neutral +\$o G1 graphite +\$o HF inner tone light +\$o WN warm grey neutral +\$o HT inner tone +\$o LT light tone +\$o +\$o LU soft white +\$o	ВК		+\$o	98	studio white	
G1graphite $+$0$ HFinner tone light $+$0$ WNwarm grey neutral $+$0$ HTinner tone $+$0$ LTlight tone $+$0$ LUsoft white $+$0$	CL	cool grey neutral			cool grey neutral	
WN warm grey neutral +\$o HT inner tone +\$ LT light tone +\$ LU soft white +\$						
LT light tone +5 LU soft white +5		• .			<u> </u>	
LU soft white +5		5 ,			light tone	
					_	

WN

warm grey neutral

Top F	inish: Linen Laminate		Vene	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
•				4"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0	2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
LBN	classic linen	+\$0	40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
LBP	casual linen	+\$0	ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
	casaat iiicii	140	EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
Ton F	inish: Mesh Laminate		EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
			UL	natural maple A	+\$28
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0	UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
Top F	inish: Twill Laminate		Step	11. Edge Finish	
For 1 ¹ /	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)			/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0	98	studio white	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o	28	canyon	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o	29	misted	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o	76	light brown walnut	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$o	8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
			91	white	+\$0
Top F	inish: Wood-Grain Laminate		BU	black umber	+\$0
For 1 ¹ /	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0	G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$o	HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$o	нм	natural maple	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o	HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o	HT	inner tone	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o	нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o	HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o	LA	light ash	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o	LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o	LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o	LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$o	LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$o	LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o	LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
	·		LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
Top F	inish: Zephyr Laminate		LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
28	canyon	+\$0	LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
29	misted	+\$o	LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
			LBN	classic linen	+\$0
Vene	er Top Finish: Recut Veneer		LBP	casual linen	+\$0
	/ ₄ "-high recut veneer top (TR)		LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
RA	light ash 🛕	+\$0	LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0	LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0	LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
	- , _	•	LBQ	white twill	+\$0
			•		

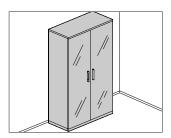
Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass

Doors continued

LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone 🛕	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	12. Glass Color	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
Step	13. Base Height	
В3	2¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
B4	3¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$34
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BD	31/4"-high recessed base	+\$3

Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors

49G-3 49G-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage case has back painted glass fronts, sloped pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 4 heights. It has a metal, laminate or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 3 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. Actual storage case widths are $29^{7}/s^{\pi}$, $35^{7}/s^{\pi}$, or $41^{7}/s^{\pi}$; actual depths are $17^{7}/s^{\pi}$ and $19^{7}/s^{\pi}$.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Glass doors do not offer a locking option.

Glass doors are back painted tempered glass.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

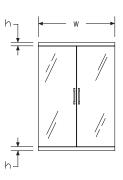
The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	11 ⁷ /8"
42	39³/8"	12 ¹ / ₈ "	121/16"	123/16"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	123/8"
69	655/8"	12 ¹ /8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	125/8"

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

49G- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep

20- 20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

29 26¹/₄" high

42 39³/₈" high

55 52¹/₂" high

69 65⁵/₈" high

Prices fo	or Steps 1-4.				
		29	42	55	69
49G-30	18-	\$2058	2497	2940	3426
	20-	\$2058	2497	2940	3426
49G-36	18-	\$1217	2775	2089	3695
	20-	\$2334	2775	3205	3695
49G-42	18-	\$2648	3221	3474	3828
	20-	\$2648	3221	3474	3828

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type SS smooth paint on smooth steel

TS smooth paint on textured steel

XS textured paint on smooth steel

textured paint on smooth steel +\$o

+\$0

+\$50

Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors *continued*

Nonm	etallic Paint	
For sm	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth	paint on textured
steel ((TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$
91	white	+\$
98	studio white A	+\$
9J	sparrow	+\$
BU	black umber	+\$
G2	graphite satin	+\$
HF	inner tone light	+\$
HT	inner tone	+\$
LT	light tone	+\$
LU	soft white	+\$
MT	medium tone	+\$
SG	slate grey	+\$
WA	wheat	+\$
WL	sandstone	+\$
		.Ψ
Metall	lic Paint	
	lic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth	
For sm	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth	
For sm steel (nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth	paint on textured
For sm steel (1209	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth (TS)	paint on textured +\$
For sm steel (1209 1210	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth (TS) platinum	paint on textured +\$ +\$
For sm steel (1209 1210 1212	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth (TS) platinum hematite	paint on textured +\$ +\$
For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth (TS) platinum hematite bronzite	paint on textured +\$ +\$ +\$
For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth (TS) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne	paint on textured +\$ +\$ +\$ +\$
For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS	prooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth (TS) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze	paint on textured +\$ +\$ +\$ +\$
For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS	prooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth (TS) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver	paint on textured +\$ +\$ +\$ +\$
For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS	prooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth (TS) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Texture Paint	paint on textured +\$ +\$ +\$ +\$ +\$
For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS	prooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth (TS) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Texture Paint stured paint on smooth steel (XS)	paint on textured +\$ +\$ +\$ +\$
For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS	prooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth (TS) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Texture Paint extured paint on smooth steel (XS) white	paint on textured +\$ +\$ +\$ +\$ +\$
For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS	prooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth (TS) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Texture Paint extured paint on smooth steel (XS) white studio white	paint on textured +\$ +\$ +\$ +\$ +\$
For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS	prooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth (TS) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Texture Paint extured paint on smooth steel (XS) white studio white A black leg with black foot	·

For 26	5 ¹ / ₄ " high (29), 39 ³ / ₈ " high (42), or 52 ¹ / ₂ " high (55)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$o
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125
For 65	- ⁵ / ₈ " high (69)	
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$208
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$95
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$210
Step 8	3. Lock	
NL	no lock A	+\$0
Step	9. Top	
NT	no top	+\$ 0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$ o
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$59
TL	$1^{1}\!/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$67
TR	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$141
TF	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 11/4"-high painted

Step 7. Interior

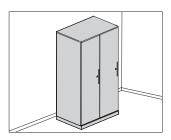
metal top (T2).

Step 10.

Top Fi	nish: Linen Laminate		Vene	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		For 11	/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0	2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
LBN	classic linen	+\$ o	40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
LBP	casual linen	+\$ o	ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
			EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$28
Top Fi	nish: Mesh Laminate		EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$28
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		UL	natural maple A	+\$28
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0	UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate		Step	11. Edge Finish	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		For 11	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0	28	canyon	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o	29	misted	+ \$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o	76	light brown walnut	+ \$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o	8Q	folkstone grey	+ \$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o	91	white	+ \$o
			98	studio white	+ \$o
Top Fi	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate		BU	black umber	+\$0
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0	G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$ o	HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$ o	HM	natural maple	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$ o	HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0	HT	inner tone	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$ o	нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$ o	HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$ o	LA	light ash	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$ o	LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$ o	LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$ o	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0	LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$ o	LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$ o	LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$ o	LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
			LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Zephyr Laminate		LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
28	canyon	+\$0	LBL	steel mesh	+ \$o
29	misted	+\$o	LBM	crisp linen	+ \$o
			LBN	classic linen	+\$0
Venee	r Top Finish: Recut Veneer		LBP	casual linen	+\$0
For 11/	u"-high recut veneer top (TR)		LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
RA	light ash 🛕	+\$0	LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$ o	LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$o	LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
			LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors continued

LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 1	12. Pull Finish	
G2	graphite satin A	+\$0
U1	brushed aluminum A	+\$0
Step 1	13. Glass Color	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
Step 1	14. Base Height	
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$34
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34



Description

This freestanding metal locker is available a single-, double-, or 3-door case in 2 heights, 3 widths, and 1 depth. Doors can be hinged either left or right. The locker comes with or without a laminate top and has 3 base height options as well as a no-base option to allow for stacking of units 2 high. Each locker has a coat hook and shelf. Shelf is adjustable and is positioned in the back two thirds of the case.

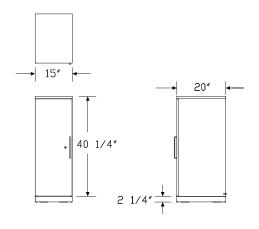
Actual case widths are $14^{7/8}$ " (15), $29^{7/8}$ " (30), and $35^{7/8}$ " (36). Actual case depth is $19^{7/8}$ " (20).

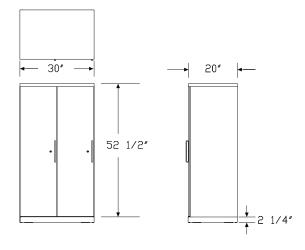
Notes

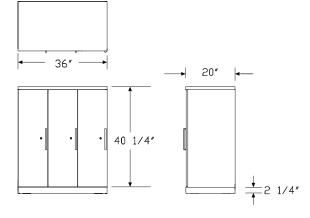
To stack another locker on top, specify no top-reinforcement bar (NTR) top option.

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations. For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions







Specification Information Step 1. **4LT.** A Step 2. Pull Style bar pull A Α arc pull A Step 3. Width 15 15" wide single door 🛕 30" wide double door A 30 36" wide triple door A 36 Step 4. Depth 20 20" deep 🛕 Step 5. Height 42 39³/₈" high A 55 52¹/₂" high A Step 6. Hinge Location R right-hinged door A L left-hinged door A Prices for Steps 1-6. 2042R 2042L 2055R 2055L 4LT. K 15 \$928 928 1074 1074

\$1228

\$1722

\$928

\$1228

\$1722

1228

1722

928

1228

1722

1457

1972

1074

1457

1972

1457

1972

1074

1457

1972

+\$o

+\$50

+\$o

31661	TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$
91	white A	+\$
98	studio white A	+\$
9J	sparrow A	+\$
BU	black umber A	+\$
G2	graphite satin A	+\$
HF	inner tone light A	+\$
нт	inner tone A	+\$
LT	light tone A	+\$
LU	soft white A	+\$
MT	medium tone A	+\$
SG	slate grey A	+\$
WA	wheat A	+\$
WL	sandstone A	+\$
For sm	ic Paint ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on text	tured
steel (
1209	platinum A	+\$
1210	hematite A	+\$
1212	bronzite A	+\$
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$
MS	metallic silver A	+\$
Sand T	exture Paint	
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$
98	studio white A	+\$
BK	black A	+\$
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$
G1	graphite A	+\$
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$
Step 9	. Top	
NT	no top A	+\$
NTR	no top - reinforcement bar (used when stacking	+\$
	another locker on top of) A 11/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$6
TL		

Step 8. Surface Finish

30

36

30

36

Step 7. Paint/Steel Type

smooth paint on smooth steel A

textured paint on smooth steel [A]

SS

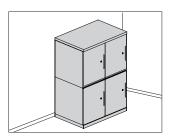
TS

XS

A 15

Step 1	o. Top Finish	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$o
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o
LU	soft white A	+\$o
WL	sandstone A	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$o
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$o
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill 🖪	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$o
LBQ	white twill A	+\$o
76	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$o
нм	natural maple [A]	+\$o
HP	light anigre A	+\$o
НХ	aged cherry A	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$ o
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$ o
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$ o
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$ o
LBE	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$0
	1. Interior	
СН	coathook with shelf A	+\$0
Step 1	.2. Pull Finish	
Metal	lic Paint	
For bo	r pull (K)	
CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+ \$o
MS	metallic silver A	+\$o

Sand	Texture Paint	
or ba	nr pull (K)	
ВК	black 🗚	+\$0
79	green apple A	+\$10
MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$10
RO	red A	+\$10
ΓRQ	turquoise A	+\$10
Smoo	th Paint	
For ba	ar pull (K)	
3Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
٨L	sandstone A	+\$0
For ar	c pull (A)	
ИH	brushed nickel 🛕	+\$0
ΝK	black nickel A	+\$0
	ı3. Lock	
KA	keyed alike 🛕	-\$10
(C	keyed differently, chrome [A]	+\$0
(D	keyed differently, black 🛕	+\$0
	D 11:14	
	14. Base Height	.
NB	no base A	-\$78
B1	1"-high base A	+\$0
32	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base A	+\$0
33	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base A	+\$0



Description

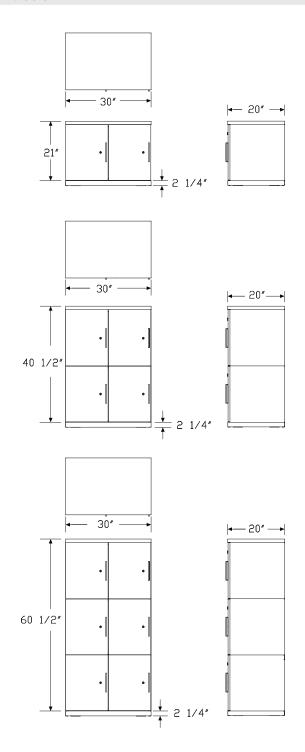
This freestanding metal locker is available with 2 lockers per module in 1-high, 2-high or 3-high stacks. Doors can be hinged either left or right. Each unit comes with or without a laminate top and has 3 base heights and a no-base option.

Actual case width is $29^7/8''$ (30), height of each locker is $19^5/8''$, and case depth is $19^7/8''$ (20).

Notes

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations. For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1. 4LH. A Step 2. Pull Style bar pull A arc pull 🗚 Step 3. Width 30" wide double door A 30 Step 4. Depth 20" deep 🛕 Step 5. Height 1-high stack A 1 2 2-high stack A 3 3-high stack A Step 6. Hinge Location R right-hinged door A L left-hinged door A Prices for Steps 1-6. 201R 201L 202R 202L 203R 203L 4LH. K 30 \$1046 1046 1993 1993 2947 2947 A 30 \$1065 1065 1993 1993 2947 2947 Step 7. Paint/Steel Type

smooth paint on smooth steel [A]

smooth paint on textured steel A

textured paint on smooth steel [A]

+\$o

+\$50

+\$o

98

studio white A

C1 0		
Step 8	. Surface Finish	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on text	ured
steel (TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$
91	white A	+\$
98	studio white A	+\$
9J	sparrow A	+\$
BU	black umber A	+\$
G2	graphite satin A	+\$
HF	inner tone light A	+\$
нт	inner tone A	+\$
LT	light tone A	+\$
LU	soft white A	+\$
MT	medium tone A	+\$
SG	slate grey A	+\$
WA	wheat A	+9
WL	sandstone A	+\$
WL	saliustone [A]	+,
Metall	ic Paint	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on text	ured
steel (TS)	
1209	platinum 🖪	+\$
1210	hematite A	+\$
1212	bronzite A	+\$
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$
MS	metallic silver A	+5
Sand T	exture Paint	
	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$
98	studio white A	+9
BK	black A	+\$
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$
G1	graphite A	+\$
WN	warm grey neutral A	+5
Step 9	. Тор	
NT	no top A	+\$
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$6
Sten 10	o. Top Finish	
	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+9
91	white A	+5

+\$0

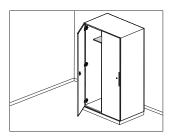
SS

TS

XS

CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o	HT	inner tone A	+\$o
HF	inner tone light A	+\$o	HX	aged cherry A	+\$o
HT	inner tone A	+\$o	HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$o
LT	light tone A	+\$o	LA	light ash A	+\$o
LU	soft white A	+\$o	LBA	clear on ash A	+\$o
WL	sandstone A	+\$o	LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$o	LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen A	+\$o	LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$o
LBN	classic linen A	+\$o	LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$o
LBP	casual linen A	+\$o	LBB	oak on ash A	+\$o
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$o	LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$o
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$o	LBD	dark brown walnut A	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$o	LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$o	LBF	neutral twill A	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$o	LBG	sarum twill A	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$o	LBH	earthen twill A	+\$o
LBQ	white twill A	+\$o	LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$o
76	light brown walnut A	+\$o	LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$o
нм	natural maple A	+\$o	LBL	steel mesh A	+\$o
HP	light anigre A	+\$o	LBM	crisp linen A	+\$o
нх	aged cherry A	+\$o	LBN	classic linen A	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$o	LBP	casual linen A	+\$o
LA	light ash A	+\$o	LBQ	white twill A	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$o	LM	mahogany A	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$o	LT	light tone A	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$o	LU	soft white A	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$o	MT	medium tone A	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$o	WL	sandstone A	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash A	+\$o	WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$o		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+\$o	Step 12	2. Pull Finish	
LBE	medium red walnut A	+\$o			
28	canyon A	+\$o	Metalli	c Paint	
29	misted A	+\$o		pull (K)	
			CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
Step 11	. Edge Finish		MS	metallic silver A	+\$o
For 11/4	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)				
28	canyon A	+\$o	Sand T	exture Paint	
29	misted A	+\$o	For bar	pull (K)	
76	light brown walnut A	+\$o	ВК	black A	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$o	79	green apple A	+\$10
91	white A	+\$o	MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$10
98	studio white A	+\$o	RO	red A	+\$10
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o	TRQ	turquoise A	+\$10
HF	inner tone light A	+\$o			
нм	natural maple A	+\$o			
HP	light anigre A	+\$o			

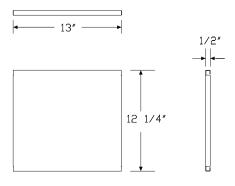
Smoo	oth Paint					
For bar pull (K)						
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0				
91	white A	+\$0				
98	studio white A	+\$0				
G1	graphite A	+\$0				
WL	sandstone A	+\$0				
For a	rc pull (A)					
NH	brushed nickel 🛕	+\$0				
NK	black nickel A	+\$0				
Step	13. Lock					
KA	keyed alike A	-\$10				
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$0				
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0				
Step	14. Base Height					
NB	no base 🛕	-\$78				
B1	1"-high base 🛕	+\$0				
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base A	+\$0				
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base A	+\$0				

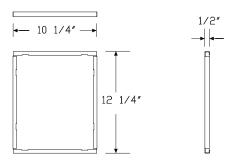


Description

This adjustable metal shelf fits into a 20"-deep locker to provide additional storage. It is smooth steel and comes in 2 widths. Shelf attachment clips included.

Dimensions





Spec	ification Information	
Step 1		
4LS.	A	
Step 2	2. Width	
12	shelf for 36" W locker A	
15	shelf for 15" W, 30" W locker A	
Prices	for Steps 1-2.	
4LS.	12	\$33
	15	\$35
Step 3	3. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel [A]	+\$o
XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
Step 4	4. Surface Finish	
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8 Q	folkstone grey A	
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9]	sparrow A	+\$0
BU	black umber 🖪	+\$0
G2	graphite satin A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+ \$o
нт	inner tone A	+\$o
LT	light tone A	+ \$o
LU	soft white A	+ \$o
MT	medium tone A	+ \$o
SG	slate grey A	+ \$o
WA	wheat A	+\$o
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
1209	platinum A	+\$0
1210	hematite A	+\$0
1212	bronzite A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$o

metallic silver A

MS

+\$o

For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 🛕	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$
WN	warm grev neutral A	+\$0

Meridian® Storage Case Tops

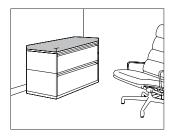
Retrofit Cushion Top

TC1-3

TC1-4

TC2-3

TC2-4



Product Information

Description

This cushion top is retrofit to a lateral file or storage case with a flat metal top. It is available in 2 heights, 3 widths, and 2 depths. Hook-and-loop fastener strips are included to attach cushion to flat metal top.

Notes

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width-Yardage

30"-1.05

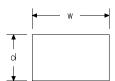
36"-1.22

42"-1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

TC

Step	2.	He	igh
1		411	hia

1- 1" high

2- 2" high

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 4. Depth

18 18" deep

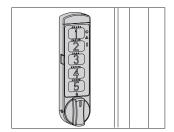
20 20" deep

Prices fo	or Steps 1-4.	
TC1-30	18	\$408
	20	\$408
TC1-36	18	\$408
	20	\$408
TC1-42	18	\$408
	20	\$408
TC2-30	18	\$408
	20	\$408
TC2-36	18	\$408
	20	\$408
TC2-42	18	\$408
	20	\$408

Step 5. Cushion Top Fabric	
See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of	of number indicate
fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color	:
Price Category 1	+ \$o
Price Category 2	+\$68
Price Category 3	+\$82
Price Category 4	+\$101
Price Category 5	+\$120
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$0
Price Category 7	+\$137
Price Category 8	+\$725
Price Category 9	+\$950
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1050
Price Category B	+\$47
Price Category C	+\$43
Price Category D	+\$82
Price Category E	+\$99
Price Category F	+\$54
Price Category G	+\$166
Price Category H	+\$204
Price Category I	+\$100
Price Category J	+\$276
Price Category K	+\$310

Keyless Lock

MKL-H MKL-V MKS-H MKS-V



Product Information

Description

This keyless lock replaces an existing cam lock and is available in 2 mode options. Locker mode allows for a temporary code to be entered for each use, and station mode allows for repeated use with the same code. Multiple orientation options allow the keyless lock to be used with a variety of products.

Notes

Replacement battery is a 3-volt lithium CR2032 battery.

Actual lock dimensions are 3.86"W×1.00"H×0.39"D.

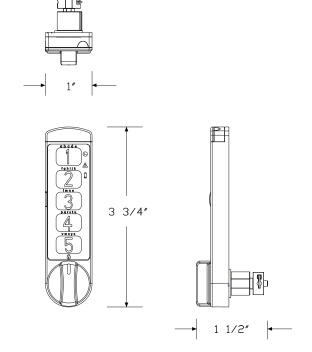
Meridian® standard pull 2600 series, the Tu® metal pedestal, and some Tu metal lateral files will not accommodate the width of the keyless lock.

Order the following products separately:

- Control key fob (MKL-CKF)
- User key fob (MKL-UKF)

This keyless lock can be found under the Meridian $\!\!\!^{\circ}$ product line code of MS.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MK A

Step 2. Mode

L- locker mode A

S- station mode A

Step 3. Orientation

HL horizontal, keypad facing left A
 HR horizontal, keypad facing right A
 VU vertical, keypad facing up A
 VD vertical, keypad facing down A

Prices for Steps 1-3.	
MKL-HL	\$212
MKL-HR	\$212
MKL-VU	\$212
MKL-VD	\$212
MKS-HL	\$212
MKS-HR	\$212
MKS-VU	\$212
MKS-VD	\$212

Step 4.	Finish	
01	silver A	+\$o
ВК	black A	+ \$0



Description

This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.

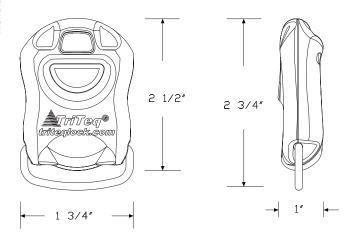
Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Keyless lock (MK)
- User key fob (MKL-UKF)

This keyless lock, control key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MKL-CKF A

\$182



Description

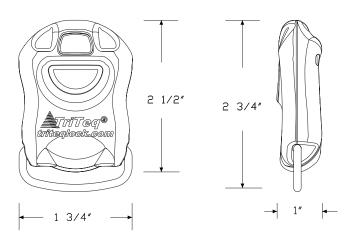
This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.

Order the following products separately:

- Keyless lock (MK)
- Control key fob (MKL-CKF)

This keyless lock, user key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

Dimensions

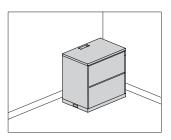


Specification Information

Step 1.

MKL-UKF A \$182





Description

This powered storage lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has standard pulls and smooth or textured steel. The file has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 3 widths, 1 depth and 4 heights are available. The base includes adjustable glides. Lock is located in case stile.

Actual powered storage lateral file widths are $29^7/8"$, $35^7/8"$, or $41^7/8"$; actual depth is $19^7/8"$; drawer depth is 18". The $2^1/4"$ -high base has $1^1/2"$ glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

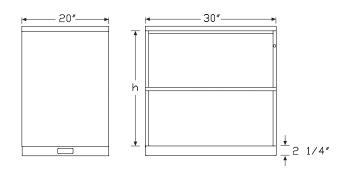
Order the following products separately:

- Connect™ S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9). For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PS26- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 3. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 4. Configuration

2N $2 11^3/4$ "-high drawers \boxed{A}

2E 2 $13^{1/8}$ "-high drawers A

3N $3 \frac{11^3}{4}$ high drawers \boxed{A}

3E $3 \ 13^{1/8}$ "-high drawers \boxed{A}

Step 5. Power Access (on top of case)

T access A

N no access A

Prices for Steps 1-	5.					
	2NT	2NN	2ET	2EN	3NT	3NN
PS26- 30 20-	\$914	886	914	886	1225	1233
36 20-	\$1010	983	1010	983	1390	1362
//2 20-	¢1171	1112	11 / 1	1117	1560	15.60

		3ET	3EN
PS26-	30 20-	\$1260	1233
***************************************	36 20-	\$1390	1325
***************************************	42 20-	\$1569	1540

Step	6. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel [A]	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel A	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+\$o

Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File continued

Step 7	. Surface Finish	
Nonme	etallic Paint	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on text	ıred
steel (TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
нт	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WA	wheat A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Metall	ic Paint	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on texts	ıred
steel (TS)	
1209	platinum A	+\$0
1210	hematite A	+\$0
1212	bronzite A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand T	exture Paint	
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
ВК	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Step 8	. Тор	
For acc	cess (T)	
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$7
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$152
TF	11/4"-high wood veneer ton A	±\$1E-

For no	access (N)				
NT	no top A	+\$0			
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0			
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge \boxed{A}	+\$0			
T3					
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$75			
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$152			
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$157			
Step 9).				
Top Fi	nish: Solid-Color Laminate				
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)				
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0			
91	white A	+\$0			
98	studio white	+\$0			
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0			
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0			
HT	inner tone A	+\$0			
LT	light tone A	+\$0			
LU	soft white A	+\$0			
WL	sandstone A	+\$0			
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0			
Top Fi	nish: Linen Laminate				
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)				
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0			
LBN	classic linen	+\$0			
LBP	casual linen	+\$0			
Top Fi	nish: Mesh Laminate				
For 11/	' ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)				
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0			
Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate				
For 11/	' ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)				
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0			
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0			
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0			
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0			
LBQ	white twill	+\$0			

Meridian® Powered Storage

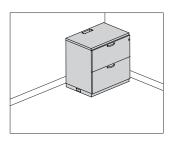
Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File *continued*

Ton Fir	iish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
нх	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
	wanter on enerry //	.40
Top Fir	iish: Zephyr Laminate	
	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon A	+\$0
29	misted A	+\$0
	····stea ···	.40
Veneer	Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
	"-high recut veneer top (TR)	
RA	light ash A	+\$o
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
STA	stain-to-match on recut ash (nonstandard)	+\$20
	, , ,	·
Veneer	Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For 11/4	"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🗚	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
	,	
Step 10	o. Edge Finish	
	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+ \$o
29	misted	+\$o
76	light brown walnut	+\$o

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
G2	graphite satin	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
нт	inner tone	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+ \$o
LBE	medium red walnut	+ \$o
LBK	pewter mesh	+ \$o
LBL	steel mesh	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+ \$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LM	mahogany	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
MT	medium tone	+\$o
SG	slate grey	+\$o
WA	wheat	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 1	1. Lock	
KA	keyed alike A	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome [A]	+\$o
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0

Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File *continued*

Step 12	2. Base/Access Location	
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, no access A	+\$0
B3L	$2^{1}/4^{\prime\prime}$ base, power access left \boxed{A}	+\$6
B3R	$2^{1}/4^{\prime\prime}$ base, power access right A	+\$6
B3B	$2^{1}/4^{\prime\prime}$ base, power access left and right \Box	+\$8
взмв	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, A	+\$6
B3LB	21/4" base, power access back & left A	+\$8
B3RB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back & right A	+\$8
B3BB	21/4" base, power access back,rt, & left 🖪	+\$9
Step 13	3. Counterweight	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended)	+\$128
Step 12	. Drawer Interior	
9P	front-to-back filing rail A	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail A	+\$0
9M	3 dividers A	+\$0



Description

This powered storage lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has arc pulls and smooth or textured steel. The file has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 3 widths, 1 depth and 4 heights are available. The base includes adjustable glides. Lock is located in drawer face.

Actual powered storage lateral file widths are $29^{7/8}$ ", $35^{7/8}$ ", or $41^{7/8}$ "; actual depth is $19^{7/8}$ "; drawer depth is 18". The $2^{1/4}$ "-high base has $1^{1/2}$ " glide adjustment.

Votes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities

Act (ADA).

Order the following products separately:

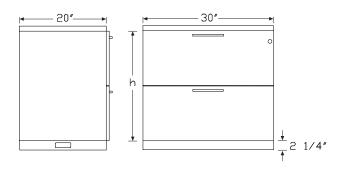
- Connect[™] S₃10 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9). For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PS2A A

Step 2. Front Material

M- painted metal front A

V- veneer front A

Step 3. Width

36

30 30" wide A

36" wide 🛕

42 42" wide A

Step 4. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 5. Configuration

2 11 $^3/_4$ "-high drawers \boxed{A}

2E 2 $13^{1/8}$ "-high drawers \boxed{A}

3N $3 \frac{11^3}{4}$ high drawers \boxed{A}

3E $3 13^{1/8}$ "-high drawers \boxed{A}

Step 6. Power Access (on top of case)

T access A

N no access A

Prices for Steps 1-6.						
	2NT	2NN	2ET	2EN	3NT	3NN
PS2AM- 30 20-	\$960	930	960	930	1324	1294
36 20-	\$1062	1032	1062	1032	1460	1430
42 20-	\$1200	1169	1200	1169	1648	1617

	3ET	3EN
PS2AM- 30 20-	\$1324	1294
36 20-	\$1460	1430
42 20-	\$1648	1617

	2NT	2NN	2ET	2EN	3NT	3NN
PS2AV- 30 20-	\$1307	1278	1307	1278	1842	1814
36 20-	\$1477	1447	1477	1447	2083	2053
42 20-	\$1679	1649	1679	1649	2368	2337

	3ET	3EN
PS2AV- 30 20-	\$1842	1814
36 20-	\$2083	2053
42 20-	\$2368	

Arc-Pull Powered Storage Lateral

File continued

Step 7	. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel [A]	+ \$o
TS	smooth paint on textured steel A	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel [A]	+\$0
Step 8	. Surface Finish	
Nonme	etallic Paint	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth	paint on textured
steel (TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
9J	sparrow A	+\$o
BU	black umber A	+\$o
G2	graphite satin A	+\$o
HF	inner tone light A	+\$o
нт	inner tone A	+\$o
LT	light tone A	+\$o
LU	soft white A	+\$o
MT	medium tone A	+\$o
SG	slate grey A	+\$o
WA	wheat A	+\$o
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Metall	ic Paint	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth	paint on textured
steel (TS)	
1209	platinum A	+\$ 0
1210	hematite A	+\$ 0
1212	bronzite A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand T	exture Paint	
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+ \$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+ \$o

Cı	-	_
Step	9. Top	
For n	ainted metal front (M-) with access (T)	
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$75
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$152
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$157
For p	ainted metal front (M-) with no access (N)	
NT	no top A	+\$o
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge 🛕	+\$o
T2	11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge [A]	+\$o
T3	1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with radius edge 🛕	+\$65
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$75
TR	1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top A	+\$152
TF	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high wood veneer top \boxed{A}	+\$157
	eneer front (V-) with access (T)	
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge \boxed{A}	+\$75
TF	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high wood veneer top \boxed{A}	+\$157
For v	eneer front (V-) with no access (N)	
NT	no top A	+\$o
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$o
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
Т3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$65
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$75
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$157
Step	10.	
	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For p	ainted metal front (M-) with 1 $^1\!/_4$ "-high wood veneer top (TI	5)
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$o
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer For veneer front (V-) with no top (NT), 11/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or $1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or $1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge (T₃) light brown walnut A **2U** +\$28 40 dark brown walnut A +\$28 ED aged cherry A +\$28 ΕK medium red walnut A +\$28 EW medium matte walnut [A] +\$28 EΤ clear on ash A +\$28 EU oak on ash A +\$28 ΕV walnut on ash A +\$28 UL natural maple A +\$28 UX walnut on cherry A +\$28 Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer For painted metal front (M-) with 11/4"-high recut veneer top (TR) RA light ash [A] +\$o RK mahogany dark A +\$o mahogany A RM+\$o Veneer Front/Top Finish For veneer front (V-) with 11/4"-high wood veneer top (TF) 2U light brown walnut [A] +\$56 40 dark brown walnut A +\$56 ED aged cherry A +\$56 ΕK medium red walnut A +\$56 **EW** medium matte walnut [A] +\$56 ET clear on ash A +\$56 EU oak on ash A +\$56 ΕV walnut on ash A +\$56 UL natural maple A +\$56

Step 1	1. Top Finish	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	e (TL)
Solid-	Color Laminate	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$ 0
98	studio white	+ \$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+ \$o
HF	inner tone light A	+ \$o
HT	inner tone A	+ \$o
LT	light tone A	+\$ 0
LU	soft white A	+\$ 0
WL	sandstone A	+\$ 0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Linen	Laminate	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+ \$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Mesh	Laminate	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
Twill L	aminate	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+ \$o
LBH	earthen twill	+ \$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+ \$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Wood	-Grain Laminate	
HM	natural maple 🛕	+\$ o
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LA	light ash 🛕	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0

+\$56

LBR

LBS

LBU

LBV

LBE

76

НΧ

ΗY

phantom ecru

phantom cocoa

warm grey teak

aged cherry A

medium matte walnut

medium red walnut

light brown walnut A

walnut on cherry A

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

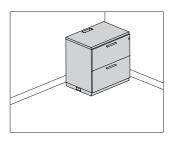
+\$0

UX

walnut on cherry A

Zephyı	Laminate	
28	canyon A	+\$0
29	misted A	+\$0
Step 1	2. Edge Finish	
For 11/4	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$
HP	light anigre	+\$
НТ	inner tone	+\$
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$
.A	light ash	+\$
.BA	clear on ash	+\$
LBB	oak on ash	+\$
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$
LBL	steel mesh	+\$
LBM	crisp linen	+\$
LBN	classic linen	+\$
.BP	casual linen	+\$
.BF	neutral twill	+\$
LBG	sarum twill	+\$
.BH	earthen twill	+\$
.BJ	graphite twill	+\$
.BQ	white twill	+\$
LM	mahogany	+\$
LU	soft white	+\$
MT	medium tone	+\$
SG	slate grey	+\$
WA	wheat	+\$
		+\$

WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 13	3. Lock	
KA	keyed alike A	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+ \$o
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0
Step 12	ı. Pull Finish	
NH	brushed nickel A	+ \$o
NK	black nickel A	+\$0
Step 15	s. Base/Access Location	
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, no access A	+\$o
B3L	$2^{1}/_{4}$ " base, power access left A	+\$63
B3R	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access right A	+\$63
ВЗВ	$2^{1}/_{4}$ " base, power access left and right \boxed{A}	+\$85
взмв	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, A	+\$63
B3LB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back & left A	+\$85
B3RB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back & right A	+\$85
B3BB	2¹/₄″ base, power access back,rt, & left 🖪	+\$95
Step 16	5. Counterweight	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$o
СВ	counterweight (recommended) A	+\$128
Step 17	z. Drawer Interior	
9P	front-to-back filing rail A	+\$o
9R	side-to-side filing rail A	+\$o
9M	3 dividers A	+\$o



Description

This powered storage lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has bar pulls and smooth or textured steel. The file has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 3 widths, 1 depth and 4 heights are available. The base includes adjustable glides. Lock is located in drawer face.

Actual powered storage lateral file widths are $29^{7/8}$ ", $35^{7/8}$ ", or $41^{7/8}$ "; actual depth is $19^{7/8}$ "; drawer depth is 18". The $2^{1/4}$ "-high base has $1^{1/2}$ " glide adjustment.

Notes

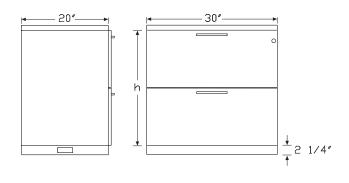
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations. Order the following products separately:

- Connect™ S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9). For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PS2K A

Step 2. Front Material

M- painted metal front A

V- veneer front A

Step 3. Width

36

30 30" wide A

36" wide 🛕

42 42" wide A

Step 4. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 5. Configuration

2N 2 $11^3/4$ "-high drawers A

2E $2 \frac{13^{1}}{8}$ high drawers \boxed{A}

3N $3 \frac{11^3}{4}$ high drawers \boxed{A}

3E $3 \, 13^{1/8}$ "-high drawers A

Step 6. Power Access (on top of case)

T access A

N no access A

Prices for Steps 1-6.						
	2NT	2NN	2ET	2EN	3NT	3NN
PS2KM- 30 20-	\$960	930	960	930	1324	1294
36 20-	\$1062	1032	1062	1032	1460	1430
42 20-	\$1200	1160	1200	1160	1648	1617

	3ET	3EN
PS2KM- 30 20-	\$1324	1294
36 20-	\$1460	1430
42 20-	\$1648	1617

	2NT	2NN	2ET	2EN	3NT	3NN
PS2KV- 30 20-	\$1307	1278	1307	1278	1842	1814
36 20-	\$1477	1447	1477	1447	2083	2053
42 20-	\$1670	16/10	1670	16/10	2368	2337

	3ET	3EN
PS2KV- 30 20-	\$1842	1814
36 20-	\$2083	
42 20-	\$2368	2337

Bar-Pull Powered Storage Lateral

File continued

Step 7	. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$o
TS	smooth paint on textured steel [A]	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel [A]	+\$0
Step 8	. Surface Finish	
Nonm	etallic Paint	
For sm	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint	on textured
steel (TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$o
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
9J	sparrow A	+\$o
BU	black umber A	+\$o
G2	graphite satin A	+\$o
HF	inner tone light A	+\$o
HT	inner tone A	+\$o
LT	light tone A	+\$o
LU	soft white A	+\$o
MT	medium tone A	+\$o
SG	slate grey A	+\$o
WA	wheat A	+\$o
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Metall	ic Paint	
For sm	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint	on textured
steel (TS)	
1209	platinum A	+\$o
1210	hematite A	+\$o
1212	bronzite A	+\$o
CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+ \$o
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$o
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand	Fexture Paint	
For tex	ctured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
ВК	black A	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o
G1	graphite A	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$o

Step	9. Top	
For p	ainted metal front (M-) with access (T)	
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$75
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$152
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$157
For p	ainted metal front (M-) with no access (N)	
NT	no top 🖪	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge 🛕	+\$0
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge \boxed{A}	+\$65
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$75
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$152
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$157
For v	eneer front (V-) with access (T)	
TL	1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$75
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$157
• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	eneer front (V-) with no access (N)	
NT	no top A	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge [A]	+\$0
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge \Box	+\$0
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge \boxed{A}	+\$65
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge \boxed{A}	+\$75
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$157
Step	10.	
Vene	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For p	ainted metal front (M-) with $1^1/4$ "-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 🖪	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

EU

ΕV

UL

UX

oak on ash A

walnut on ash A

natural maple A

walnut on cherry A

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer For veneer front (V-) with no top (NT), 11/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or $1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3) **2U** light brown walnut [A] +\$28 dark brown walnut A 40 +\$28 ED aged cherry A +\$28 ΕK medium red walnut A +\$28 **EW** medium matte walnut A +\$28 ET clear on ash A +\$28 EU oak on ash A +\$28 ΕV walnut on ash A +\$28 UL natural maple A +\$28 UX walnut on cherry A +\$28 Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer For painted metal front (M-) with 11/4"-high recut veneer top (TR) RA light ash A +\$o RK mahogany dark A +\$o RMmahogany A +\$o Veneer Front/Top Finish For veneer front (V-) with 11/4"-high wood veneer top (TF) **2U** light brown walnut [A] +\$56 40 dark brown walnut A +\$56 ED aged cherry A +\$56 medium red walnut 🖪 EΚ +\$56 EW medium matte walnut [A] +\$56 ET clear on ash A +\$56

Step 11. Top Tillisii				
For 11/	¹ 4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edg	ge (TL)		
Solid-	Color Laminate			
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0		
91	white A	+\$0		
98	studio white	+\$0		
CL	cool grey neutral 🔼	+\$0		
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0		
HT	inner tone A	+\$0		
LT	light tone A	+\$0		
LU	soft white A	+\$0		
WL	sandstone A	+\$0		
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0		
Linen	Laminate			
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0		
LBN	classic linen	+\$0		
LBP	casual linen	+\$0		
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Laminate			
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0		
**************	Laminate			
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0		
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0		
LBH	earthen twill	+\$c		
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$c		
LBQ	white twill	+\$0		
Wood	-Grain Laminate			
нм	natural maple A	+\$0		
HP	light anigre A	+\$0		
LA	light ash 🛕	+\$0		
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0		
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0		
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0		
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0		
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0		
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0		
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0		
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0		
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0		
76	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$0		
НХ	aged cherry A	+\$0		
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0		

Step 11. Top Finish

+\$56

+\$56

+\$56

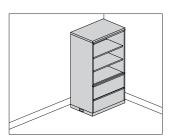
+\$56

28	canyon [A]	+\$0
29	misted A	+\$0
Step 1	2. Edge Finish	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 13	. Lock	
KA	keyed alike A	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$o
KD	keyed differently, black A	+ \$o
Step 14	. Pull Finish	
AA . 11°	8	
Metalli		
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand T	exture Paint	
BK	black A	+\$0
Smootl	n Paint	
98	studio white A	+\$0
Step 15	. Base/Access Location	
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, no access A	+\$o
B3L	2¹/₄" base, power access left A	+\$63
B3R	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access right A	+\$63
ВЗВ	$2^{1}/_{4}$ " base, power access left and right \Box	+\$85
взмв	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, A	+\$63
B3LB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back & left A	+\$85
B3RB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back & right A	+\$85
ВЗВВ	2¹/₄" base, power access back,rt, & left 🛕	+\$95
Step 16	. Counterweight	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor) A	+\$o
СВ	counterweight (recommended)	+\$128
Step 17	. Drawer Interior	
9P	front-to-back filing rail A	+\$o
9R	side-to-side filing rail A	+\$o
9M	3 dividers A	+\$0

Standard-Pull Powered Storage Case

PS6-3 PS6-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding powered storage case has standard pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 6 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has a combination of drawers and open storage with power offered inside the open storage, flush on top of case or both locations. The false back provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. The base has adjustable glides. Lock is located in case stile.

Actual storage case widths are $29^{7/8}$ ", $35^{7/8}$ ", or $41^{7/8}$ "; actual depth is $19^{7/8}$ "; inside depth of open case is 15"; drawer depth is 16". The $2^{1/4}$ " high base has $1^{1/2}$ " glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order the following products separately:

- Connect S₃₁₀ electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y₁₃₂₉.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9).

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

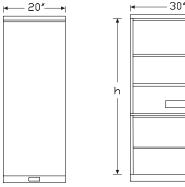
- Front-to-back rail (9Pxxxx)
- Side-to-side rail (9Rxxxxx)

See Stackable Lateral File Accessories for specific product number.

Order optional file drawer organizer (LG901) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



1391 1379

> +\$o +\$o

+\$0 +\$50 +\$0

> +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0

> **+**\$o

+\$o

+\$o

+\$o

Standard-Pull Powered Storage

Case continued

Spec	ification Information							C	Т	В	
Step :						PS6-3	36 20- E	\$1291	1291	1319	1
PS6-	А						G	\$1317	1317	1346	1
							1	\$1650	1696	1725	10
	2. Width						J	\$1747	1747	1775	17
30	30" wide 🛕						K	\$1696	1696	1725	10
36	36" wide 🛕						L	\$1781	1781	1809	17
42	42" wide 🗚						M	\$2104	2104	2131	20
Step	3. Depth							С	т	В	
20-	20" deep 🛕					PS6-4	42 20- E	\$1420	1420	1447	1
							G	\$1445	1445	1473	1
Step	4. Case Height/Configuration	on					1	\$1814	1865	1892	18
E	351/4" high case, 1 drawe	er with 23½" oper	n module	e and 1			J	\$1867	1919	1947	1
	shelf A						K	\$1865	1865	1892	17
G	39³/8" high case, 1 drawe	er with 26½" oper	n module	e and 1			L	\$1956	1956	1983	18
	shelf A						M	\$2310	2310	2337	22
I	49³/₄" high case, 2 drawe	ers with 26½" ope	en modu	le and 1							
	shelf A					Step	6. Open Module Orientat	ion			
J	$52^{1/2}$ " high case, 2 drawe	ers with 29" open	module	and 1		FMS	open module facing s	ame as drawers 🛭 🗚			-
	shelf A					FMO	open module facing o	pposite of drawers	Α		-
K	$52^{1/2}$ " high case, 2 drawe	ers with 261/4" ope	en modu	le and 1							
	shelf A					Step ;	7. Paint/Steel Type				
L	$63^{1/2}$ " high case, 2 drawe	ers with 371/4" ope	en modu	le and 2		SS	smooth paint on smoo	oth steel 🛕			-
	shelves A					TS	smooth paint on textu	red steel A			+5
M	$64^{1/2}$ " high case, 3 drawe	ers with $25^{1}/_{8}$ " ope	en modu	le and 1		XS	textured paint on smo	oth steel [A]			-
	shelf A										
						Step 8	8. Surface Finish				
	5. Power Access Location										
С	power access inside of c					Nonm	netallic Paint				
Т	power access on top of o		_			For sn	mooth paint on smooth s	steel (SS) or smooth	paint o	n texture	?d
В	power access inside and	on top of case	A			steel	(TS)				
N	no power access A					8Q	folkstone grey 🛕				-
						91	white A				-
Prices	s for Steps 1-5.					98	studio white A				
		С	T	В	N	9J	sparrow A				-
PS6-3	30 20- E	\$1178	1178	1173	1149	BU	black umber 🛕				-
	G	\$1201	1201	1227	1173	G2	graphite satin 🛕				-
	I	\$1545	1545	1575	1517	HF	inner tone light 🛕				-
	J	\$1591	1591	1618	1563	HT	inner tone A				-
	K	\$1544	1544	1573	1516	LT	light tone 🛕				-
	L	\$1620	1620	1649	1593	LU	soft white A				-
	M	\$1914	1914	1943	1887	MT	medium tone A				-

SG

WA

WL

slate grey A

sandstone A

wheat 🗚

Metall	ic Paint	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on tex	tured
steel (TS)	
1209	platinum 🖪	+\$0
1210	hematite A	+\$0
1212	bronzite A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand 1	Fexture Paint	
For tex	ctured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Step 9	. Тор	
For po	wer access on top of case (T) or power access inside and	d on top
of case	e (B)	
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$75
TR	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$152
TF	1¹/₄″-high wood veneer top 🛕	+\$157
For po	wer access inside of case (C) or no power access (N)	
NT	no top A	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge \boxed{A}	+\$65
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge \boxed{A}	+\$75
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$152
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer ton	+\$157

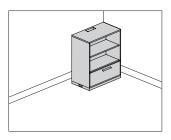
Step 1	10	
Step .		
Top Fi	inish: Solid-Color Laminate	
For 11/	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Linen Laminate	
For 11/	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Top Fi	inish: Mesh Laminate	
For 11/	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Standard-Pull Powered Storage

Case continued

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate			Step 11. Edge Finish				
For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)				For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)			
нм	natural maple 🛕	+\$0	28	canyon	+\$o		
HP	light anigre A	+\$o	29	misted	+\$o		
LA	light ash [A]	+ \$o	76	light brown walnut	+ \$o		
LBA	clear on ash	+\$ o	8Q	folkstone grey	+ \$o		
LBB	oak on ash	+\$ o	91	white	+\$ o		
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o	98	studio white	+\$ o		
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$ o	BU	black umber	+ \$o		
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$ o		
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$ o	G2	graphite satin	+ \$o		
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$ o	HF	inner tone light	+ \$o		
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$ o	HM	natural maple	+ \$o		
LBE	medium red walnut	+ \$o	HP	light anigre	+ \$o		
76	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$0	HT	inner tone	+ \$o		
НХ	aged cherry A	+\$0	HX	aged cherry	+\$ o		
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0	HY	walnut on cherry	+ \$o		
			LA	light ash	+ \$o		
Top Fi	nish: Zephyr Laminate		LBA	clear on ash	+ \$o		
For 11/	' ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		LBB	oak on ash	+ \$o		
28	canyon A	+\$ o	LBC	walnut on ash	+ \$o		
29	misted A	+\$ o	LBD	dark brown walnut	+ \$o		
			LBR	phantom ecru	+\$ o		
Venee	er Top Finish: Recut Veneer		LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$ o		
For 11/	' ₄ "-high recut veneer top (TR)		LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$ o		
RA	light ash [A]	+\$o	LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0		
RK	mahogany dark 🛕	+\$o	LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0		
RM	mahogany A	+\$o	LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0		
			LBL	steel mesh	+\$0		
Venee	er Top Finish: Recut Veneer	······	LBM	crisp linen	+\$0		
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$28	LBN	classic linen	+\$0		
			LBP	casual linen	+\$0		
	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer		LBF	neutral twill	+\$0		
For 11/	4"-high wood veneer top (TF)	······	LBG	sarum twill	+\$0		
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28	LBH	earthen twill	+\$0		
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28	LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0		
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28	LBQ	white twill	+\$0		
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$28	LM	mahogany	+ \$o		
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+\$o	LU	soft white	+\$0		
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28	MT	medium tone	+\$0		
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28	SG	slate grey	+\$o		
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$28	WA	wheat	+\$o		
UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$28	WL	sandstone	+\$o		
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o		

Step 12	2. Lock	
KA	keyed alike A	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome [A]	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black 🛕	+\$0
Stop 12	3. Base/Access Location	
, -	·	. ¢.
B3	2¹/₄" base, no access A	+\$0
B3L	2¹/₄" base, power access left A	+\$63
B3R	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access right A	+\$63
B3B	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left and right A	+\$85
взмв	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, A	+\$63
B3LB	21/4" base, power access back & left A	+\$85
B3RB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back & right A	+\$85
B3BB	21/4" base, power access back,rt, & left A	+\$95
Step 12	4. Counterweight	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor) A	+\$0
СВ	counterweight (recommended)	+\$128
Step 15	5. Drawer Interior	
9P	front-to-back filing rail A	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail A	+\$0
9M	3 dividers A	+\$0



Description

This freestanding powered storage case has arc pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 6 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has a combination of drawers and open storage with power offered inside the open storage, flush on top of case or both locations. The false back provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. The base has adjustable glides. Lock is located in drawer face.

Actual storage case widths are $29^{7/8}$ ", $35^{7/8}$ ", or $41^{7/8}$ "; actual depth is $19^{7/8}$ "; inside depth of open case is 15"; drawer depth is 16". The $2^{1/4}$ "-high base has $1^{1/2}$ " glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities

Act (ADA).

Order the following products separately:

- Connect S₃10 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

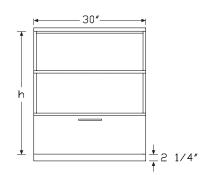
Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9). For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

PSA A

Step 2. Front Material

M- painted metal front A

V- veneer front A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 4. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 5. Case Height/Configuration

- E 35 1 /4" high case, 1 drawer with 23 1 /2" open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}
- **G** 39 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high case, 1 drawer with 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ " open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}
- I 49 3 /₄" high case, 2 drawers with 26 1 /₄" open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}
- J 52 1 /z" high case, 2 drawers with 29" open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}
- K 52 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high case, 2 drawers with 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ " open module and 1 shelf $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$
- L $63^{1}/_{2}$ " high case, 2 drawers with $37^{1}/_{4}$ " open module and 2 shelves \boxed{A}
- M $64^{1}/_{2}$ " high case, 3 drawers with $25^{1}/_{8}$ " open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}

Step 6. Power Access Location

C power access inside of case A

T power access on top of case A

B power access inside and on top of case A

N no power access A

Prices fo	or Steps 1-6.						
		EC	ET	EB	EN	GC	GT
PSAM-	30 20-	\$1235	1235	1262	1207	1259	1259
	36 20-	\$1356	1356	1384	1327	1383	1383
***************************************	42 20-	\$1488	1488	1515	1460	1516	1516

	GB	GN	IC	IT	IB	IN
PSAM- 30 20-	\$1287	1232	1621	1621	1650	1594
36 20-	\$1409	1354	1781	1781	1809	1753

	42	20-	\$1544	1489	1956	1956	1983	1927
			JC	JT	JB	JN	КС	КТ
PSAM-	30	20-	\$1669	1669	1696	1642	1620	1620
	36	20-	\$1833	1833	1861	1805	1781	1781
•		20-	\$2015	2015	2042	1986		1956
			КВ	KN	LC	LT	LB	LN
PSAM-	30	20-	\$1649	1593	1701	1701	1729	1673
	36	20-	\$1809	1753	1868	1868	1895	1839
		20-	\$1983	1927	2052			2025
					MC	МТ	МВ	MN
PSAM-	30	20-			\$2008		_	
	36	20-			\$2207	2207	2234	2179
	42	20-			\$2425		2451	
			EC	ET	EB	EN	GC	GT
PSAV-	30	20-	\$1407	1407	1435	1380	1432	1432
	36	20-	\$1563	1563	1591	1535	1589	1589
	42	20-	\$1728	1728				
			GB	GN	IC	IT	IB	IN
PSAV-	30	20-	\$1460	1404	1968	1968	1996	1941
	36	20-	\$1617	1562	2195	2195	2223	2168
	42	20-	\$1785	1729	2436	2436	2465	2408
			JC	JT	JB	JN	КС	КТ
PSAV-	30	20-	\$2016	2016	2043	1987	1967	1967
	36	20-	\$2249	2249	2276	2220	2195	2195
	42	20-	\$2493	2493		2467	2436	2436
			КВ	KN	LC	LT	LB	LN
PSAV-	30	20-	\$1995	1940	2047	2047	2075	2020
	36	20-	\$2223	2168	2283	2283	2311	2255
	42	20-	\$2465	2408	2534			
					MC	МТ	МВ	MN
PSAV-	30	20-			\$2526	2526	2555	2500
PSAV-					\$2828	2828	2857	2801
PSAV-		20-			\$2020		2057	2001

Step	8. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$o
TS	smooth paint on textured steel A	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
Step	9. Surface Finish	
Nonn	netallic Paint	
For sr	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pa	int on textured
steel	(TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$ 0
98	studio white A	+\$ 0
9J	sparrow A	+ \$o
BU	black umber A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WA	wheat A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Meta	llic Paint	
For sr	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pa	int on textured
steel	(TS)	
1209	platinum A	+\$0
1210	hematite A	+\$0
1212	bronzite A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

+\$o

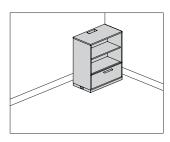
FMO open module facing opposite of drawers [A]

Step	10. Top	
Forn	ainted metal front (M-) with power access on top of case	(T) or
	r access inside and on top of case (B)	(1), 01
***************************************	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	
TL		+\$75
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$152
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$157
For p	ainted metal front (M-) with power access inside of case (C), or no
powe	r access (N)	
NT	no top A	+\$o
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$o
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge \Box	+\$o
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$65
TL	$1^1/4^{"}$ -high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$75
TR	1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top 🛕	+\$152
TF	1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top 🛕	+\$157
For v	eneer front (V-) with power access on top of case (T), or p	ower
	s inside and on top of case (B)	
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$75
TF	1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top A	+\$157
For v	eneer front (V-) with power access inside of case (C), or no	nower
acces		power
NT	no top A	+\$o
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$65
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$75
TF		+\$157
11	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$15/
Step	11.	
Vene	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
	ainted metal front (M-) with $1^1/4^n$ -high wood veneer top (T	F)
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$20 +\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28 +\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Venee	r Front Finish: Wood Veneer	
For ve	neer front (V-) with no top (NT), 11/4"-high laminate top with	
thermo	oplastic edge (TL), or 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squa	red
edge ((T_2) , or $1^1/4$ -high painted metal top with radius edge (T_3)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
Venee	r Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
For pa	inted metal front (M-) with 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)	
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 🛕	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+ \$o
Venee	r Front/Top Finish	
For ve	neer front (V-) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$56
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$56
ED	aged cherry A	+\$56
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$56
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$56
ET	clear on ash A	+\$56
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$56
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$56
UL	natural maple A	+\$56
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$56

Step 1	12. Top Finish		Zeph	yr Laminate	
For 11/	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		28	canyon A	+\$0
			29	misted A	+\$0
Solid-	Color Laminate				
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$o	Step	13. Edge Finish	
91	white A	+\$o	For 11	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
98	studio white	+\$o	28	canyon	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o	29	misted	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$o	76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$o	8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$o	91	white	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$o	98	studio white	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$o	BU	black umber	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
			G2	graphite satin	+\$0
Linen	Laminate	_	HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0	нм	natural maple	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$o	HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o	HT	inner tone	+\$0
	·		нх	aged cherry	+\$0
Mesh	Laminate		HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$o	LA	light ash	+\$0
	'		LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
Twill I	_aminate		LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0	LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0	LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0	LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0	LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
	······································	. 40	LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
Wood	-Grain Laminate		LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
HM	natural maple A	+\$o	LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0	LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0	LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0	LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0	LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0	LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0	LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0	LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0	LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0	LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0 +\$0	-		+\$C
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0 +\$0	LM LU	mahogany soft white	+\$C
76 uv	light brown walnut A	+\$0	MT	medium tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A walnut on cherry A	+\$0	SG	slate grey	+\$0
HY	wallul Off Cherry [A]	+ \$0	WA	wheat sandstone	+\$0
			WL	Sanusione	+\$0

WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 1	4. Lock	
KA	keyed alike A	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0
Step 1	5. Pull Finish	
NH	brushed nickel A	+\$0
NK	black nickel A	+\$0
Step 1	6. Base/Access Location	
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, no access A	+\$0
B3L	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left A	+\$63
B3R	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access right A	+\$63
ВЗВ	$2^{1}/_{4}$ " base, power access left and right \boxed{A}	+\$8!
взмв	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, A	+\$63
B3LB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back & left A	+\$8!
B3RB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back & right A	+\$8!
B3BB	21/4" base, power access back,rt, & left A	+\$9!
Step 1	7. Counterweight	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
СВ	counterweight (recommended)	+\$128
Step 1	8. Drawer Interior	
9P	front-to-back filing rail A	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail A	+\$0
9M	3 dividers A	+\$0



Description

This freestanding powered storage case has bar pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 6 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has a combination of drawers and open storage with power offered inside the open storage, flush on top of case or both locations. The false back provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. The base has adjustable glides. Lock is located in drawer face.

Actual storage case widths are $29^{7/8}$ ", $35^{7/8}$ ", or $41^{7/8}$ "; actual depth is $19^{7/8}$ "; inside depth of open case is 15"; drawer depth is 16". The $2^{1/4}$ " high base has $1^{1/2}$ " glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order the following products separately:

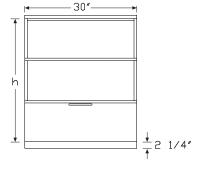
- Connect S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9). For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

PSK A

Step 2. Front Material

M- painted metal front A

V- veneer front A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide 🗚

42 42" wide A

Step 4. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 5. Case Height/Configuration

- **E** $35^{1}/_{4}$ " high case, 1 drawer with $23^{1}/_{2}$ " open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}
- **G** $39^3/8''$ high case, 1 drawer with $26^1/4''$ open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}
- I $49^{3/4}$ " high case, 2 drawers with $26^{1}/4$ " open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}
- J $52^{1}/2''$ high case, 2 drawers with 29" open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}
- K 52 1 / $_{2}$ " high case, 2 drawers with 26 1 / $_{4}$ " open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}
- L $63^{1}/_{2}$ " high case, 2 drawers with $37^{1}/_{4}$ " open module and 2 shelves \boxed{A}
- **M** $64\frac{1}{2}$ " high case, 3 drawers with $25\frac{1}{8}$ " open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}

Step 6. Power Access Location

C power access inside of case A

T power access on top of case A

B power access inside and on top of case A

N no power access A

Prices fo	or Steps 1-6.						
		EC	ET	EB	EN	GC	GT
PSKM-	30 20-	\$1235	1235	1262	1207	1259	1259
••••	36 20-	\$1356	1356	1384	1327	1383	1383
•••••	42 20-	\$1488	1488	1515	1460	1516	1516
		GB	GN	IC	IT	IB	IN
PSKM-	30 20-	\$1287	1232	1621	1621	1650	1594
***************************************	36 20-	\$1409	1354	1781	1781	1809	1753

									_	
	42	20-	\$1544	1489	1956	1956	1983	1927		3. Paint/Steel Type
									SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A
			JC	JT	JB	JN	KC	KT	TS	smooth paint on textured steel A
PSKM-	30	20-	\$1669	1669	1696	1642	1620	1620	XS	textured paint on smooth steel [A]
	36	20-	\$1833	1833	1861	1805	1781	1781		
	42	20-	\$2015	2015	2042	1986	1956	1956	Step 9	o. Surface Finish
			КВ	KN	LC	LT	LB	LN	Nonm	etallic Paint
PSKM-	- 30	20-	\$1649	1593	1701	1701	1729	1673	For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or sn
	36	20-	\$1809	1753	1868	1868	1895	1839	steel ((TS)
	42	20-	\$1983	1927	2052	2052	2079	1969	8Q	folkstone grey A
					мс	мт	МВ	MN	91 98	white A studio white A
PSKM-	20	20								
r 3 KWI-					\$2008	2008	2036	1980	9J	sparrow A
		20-			\$2207	2207	2234	2179	BU	black umber A
	42	20-			\$2425	2425	2451	2397	G2	graphite satin A
			F.C		FD			C.T.	HF	inner tone light A
DCIA	20	20	EC	ET	EB	EN	GC	GT	HT	inner tone A
PSKV-			\$1407	1407	1435	1380	1432	1432	LT	light tone A
		20-	\$1563	1563	1591	1535	1589	1589	LU	soft white A
	42	20-	\$1728	1728	1756	1700	1757	1757	MT SG	medium tone A slate grey A
			GB	GN	IC	IT	IB	IN	WA	wheat A
PSKV-	30	20-	\$1460	1404	1968	1968	1996	1941	WL	sandstone A
	36	20-	\$1617	1562	2195	2195	2223	2168		_
	42	20-	\$1785	1729	2436	2436	2465	2408	Metal	lic Paint
										nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or sm
			JC	JT	JB	JN	KC	KT	steel (
PSKV-			\$2016	2016	2043	1987	1967	1967	1209	platinum A
	36	20-	\$2249	2249	2276	2220	2195	2195	1210	hematite 🖪
	42	20-	\$2493	2493	2521	2467	2436	2436	1212	bronzite A
									CN	metallic champagne 🛕
			KB	KN	LC	LT	LB	LN	EH	metallic bronze A
PSKV-	30	20-	\$1995	1940	2047	2047	2075	2020	MS	metallic silver [A]
	36	20-	\$2223	2168	2283	2283	2311	2255		
	42	20-	\$2465	2408	2534	2534	2560	2505	Sand	Texture Paint
									For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)
					MC	MT	MB	MN	91	white A
PSKV-	30	20-			\$2526	2526	2555	2500	98	studio white A
	36	20-			\$2828	2828	2857	2801	BK	black A
	42	20-			\$3144	3144	3172	3116	CL	cool grey neutral A
									G1	graphite A
Step 7.	Оре	en Modu	le Orientation						WN	warm grey neutral A
FMS	ор	en modu	le facing same	as drav	wers A			+\$o		

+\$o

steh o	. Pallit/Steet Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$o
TS	smooth paint on textured steel A	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
Step 9	. Surface Finish	
Nonme	etallic Paint	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on texturea	1
steel (
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
9]	sparrow A	+\$o
BU	black umber 🖪	+\$o
G2	graphite satin A	+\$o
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
нт	inner tone A	+\$o
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$o
SG	slate grey A	+\$o
WA	wheat A	+\$o
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Metall	ic Paint	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on texturea	1
steel (
1209	platinum A	+\$0
1210	hematite A	+\$o
1212		+\$o
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$o
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$o
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand 1	Fexture Paint	
For tex	ctured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
ВК	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$o
	· —	

 $\textbf{FMO} \quad \text{ open module facing opposite of drawers } \quad \boxed{\textbf{A}}$

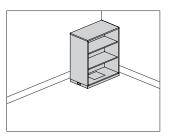
Step 10. Top

TL	er access inside and on top of case (B) 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$7
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$15
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$15
For p	ainted metal front (M-) with power access inside of case (C), or no
powe	er access (N)	
NT	no top A	+\$
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge 🛕	+\$
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge $\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	+\$
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge \Box	+\$6
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$7
TR	1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top 🛕	+\$15
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$15
	eneer front (V-) with power access on top of case (T), or p	ower
•	ss inside and on top of case (B)	
TL 	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$7
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$15
Forv	eneer front (V-) with power access inside of case (C), or no	power
acces		
NT	no top A	+\$
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge \Box	+\$
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge \boxed{A}	+\$6
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge \boxed{A}	+\$7
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$15
Step	11.	
Vone	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
	ainted metal front (M-) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (T	·F)
τοι ρ 2U		+\$2
	light brown walnut A	+\$2
40 ED	dark brown walnut A	
ED	aged cherry A	+\$2
ГИ	medium red walnut A	+\$2
EK	modulm matte walnut A	+\$
EW	medium matte walnut A	
EW ET	clear on ash A	
EW ET EU	clear on ash A oak on ash A	+\$2
EW ET EU EV	clear on ash A oak on ash A walnut on ash A	+\$2 +\$2
EK EW ET EU EV UL	clear on ash A oak on ash A	+\$2 +\$2 +\$2 +\$2 +\$2

Venee	r Front Finish: Wood Veneer	
For ve	neer front (V-) with no top (NT), 11/4"-high la	minate top with
	oplastic edge (TL), or 1¹/₄"-high painted met	
edge ((T2), or $1^1/4$ "-high painted metal top with rad	lius edge (T3)
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple 🔼	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
For pa	er Top Finish: Recut Veneer iinted metal front (M-) with 11/4"-high recut v	
	•	reneer top (TR) +\$c +\$c
For pa RA RK RM	linted metal front (M-) with 11/4"-high recut v light ash A mahogany dark A mahogany A	+\$c +\$c
For pa RA RK RM Venee For ve	linted metal front (M-) with 11/4"-high recut v light ash A mahogany dark A mahogany A er Front/Top Finish neer front (V-) with 11/4"-high wood veneer t	+\$c +\$c op (TF)
For pa RA RK RM Venee For ve	light ash A mahogany dark A mahogany A er Front/Top Finish meer front (V-) with 11/4"-high wood veneer to light brown walnut A	+\$c +\$c +\$c op (TF) +\$56
For pa RA RK RM Venee For ve 2U 40	light ash A mahogany dark A mahogany A re Front/Top Finish neer front (V-) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer to light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A	+\$c +\$c +\$c op (TF) +\$56 +\$56
For pa RA RK RM Venee For ve 2U 40 ED	light ash A mahogany dark A mahogany A Front/Top Finish meer front (V-) with 1¹/₄"-high recut v light ash A mahogany A The finish meer front (V-) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer t light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A	+\$c +\$c +\$c op (TF) +\$56 +\$56
For pa RA RK RM Venee For ve 2U 40 ED EK	light ash A mahogany dark A mahogany A mahog	+\$c +\$c +\$c op (TF) +\$56 +\$56 +\$56
For parks RA RK RM Venee For ve 2U 40 ED EK EW	light ash A mahogany dark A mahogany A Front/Top Finish meer front (V-) with 11/4"-high wood veneer to light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A medium red walnut A medium matte walnut A	+\$c +\$c +\$c op (TF) +\$56 +\$56 +\$56 +\$56
For par RA RK RM Venee For ve 2U 40 ED EK EW ET	light ash A mahogany dark A mahogany A Front/Top Finish meer front (V-) with 11/4"-high wood veneer to light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A medium red walnut A medium matte walnut A clear on ash A	+\$6 +\$6 +\$6 *56 +\$56 +\$56 +\$56 +\$56
For parks	light ash A mahogany dark A mahogany A er Front/Top Finish meer front (V-) with 11/4"-high wood veneer t light brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A medium matte walnut A oak on ash A	+\$6 +\$6 +\$6 0p (TF) +\$56 +\$56 +\$56 +\$56 +\$56
For par RA RK RM Venee For ve 2U 40 ED EK EW ET	light ash A mahogany dark A mahogany A Front/Top Finish meer front (V-) with 11/4"-high wood veneer to light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A medium red walnut A medium matte walnut A clear on ash A	+\$c +\$c +\$c op (TF) +\$56 +\$56

Step 12. Top Finish		Zephyr Laminate			
For 11/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)			28	canyon A	+\$o
			29	misted A	+\$o
Solid-	Color Laminate				
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$o	Step:	13. Edge Finish	
91	white A	+\$o	For 11	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
98	studio white	+\$o	28	canyon	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o	29	misted	+\$o
HF	inner tone light A	+\$ o	76	light brown walnut	+\$o
HT	inner tone A	+\$ o	8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
LT	light tone A	+\$o	91	white	+\$o
LU	soft white A	+\$o	98	studio white	+\$o
WL	sandstone A	+\$o	BU	black umber	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$o	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
			G2	graphite satin	+\$o
Linen	Laminate		HF	inner tone light	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0	нм	natural maple	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o	HP	light anigre	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$0	HT	inner tone	+\$o
			нх	aged cherry	+\$o
Mesh	Laminate		HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0	LA	light ash	+\$0
		, -	LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
Twill	Laminate	-	LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0	LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0	LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0	LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0	LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
	White time	.40	LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
Wood	-Grain Laminate		LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
HM	natural maple A	+\$0	LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0	LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0	LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0	LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0 +\$0	LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0 +\$0	LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBC	dark brown walnut	+\$0 +\$0	LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBR		+\$0	LBH	earthen twill	+\$0 +\$0
LBS	phantom ecru phantom cocoa	+\$0 +\$0		graphite twill	+\$0 +\$0
			LBJ	graphite twill white twill	
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0	LBQ		+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0	LM	mahogany	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o	LU	soft white	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$o	MT	medium tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$o	SG	slate grey	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0	WA	wheat	+\$0
			WL	sandstone	+\$o

WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 1	4. Lock	
KA	keyed alike A	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$o
KD	keyed differently, black [A]	+\$0
Step 1	5. Pull Finish	
Metall	ic Paint	
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand 1	Fexture Paint	
ВК	black A	+\$0
Step 1	6. Base/Access Location	
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, no access A	+\$0
B3L	$2^{1}/_{4}$ " base, power access left A	+\$63
B3R	$2^{1}/_{4}$ " base, power access right \Box	+\$63
B3B	$2^{1}/_{4}$ " base, power access left and right \boxed{A}	+\$85
B3MB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, A	+\$63
B3LB	21/4" base, power access back & left A	+\$85
B3RB	$2^{1}/_{4}$ " base, power access back & right \boxed{A}	+\$85
B3BB	2¹/₄" base, power access back,rt, & left A	+\$95
Step 1	7. Counterweight	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$ o
СВ	counterweight (recommended) A	+\$128
Step 1	8. Drawer Interior	
9P	front-to-back filing rail A	+\$ o
9R	side-to-side filing rail A	+\$ o
9M	3 dividers A	+\$0



Description

This freestanding powered storage case has smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 4 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. Power is offered inside case, on top of case or both locations. Power connection access is located in bottom of case and false back provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. The base has adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^{7/8}$ ", $35^{7/8}$ ", or $41^{7/8}$ "; actual depth is $19^{7/8}$ "; inside depth of case is 15". The $2^{1/4}$ "-high base has $1^{1/2}$ " glide adjustment.

Notes

 $\label{lem:def:Dimensional} \textbf{Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.}$

Order the following products separately:

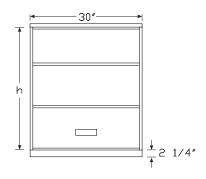
- Connect S₃10 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y₁₃₂₉.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9).

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

PSC- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 3. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 4. Case Height

A 23¹/₂" high A

B 26¹/₄" high A

C 35¹/₄" high A

D $39^3/8''$ high \boxed{A}

Step 5. Power Access Location

C power access inside of case A

T power access on top of case A

B power access inside and on top of case A

N no power access A

TS

XS

Prices f	or Steps 1-5.				
		С	Т	В	N
PSC-30	20- A	\$743	743	771	715
	В	\$779	779	809	752
	С	\$819	819	847	770
	D	\$859	859	887	832
		С	т	В	N
PSC-36	20- A	\$815	815	843	787
	В	\$855	855	884	828
	С	\$899	899	926	872
	D	\$943	943	971	915
		С	т	В	N
PSC-42	20- A	\$894	894	922	866
	В	\$938	938	966	911
	С	\$986	986	1014	958
	D	\$1035	1035	1063	1007
Step 6.	Paint/Steel Type				
SS	smooth paint on smooth	n steel 🛕			+\$0

smooth paint on textured steel A

textured paint on smooth steel A

+\$50

+\$o

	etallic Paint	
For sm	rooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on tex	tured
steel (
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin A	
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
нт	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WA	wheat A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
	ic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on tex	tured
steel (TS)	
1209	-1-t	
/	platinum A	+\$0
	hematite A	
1210		+\$0
1210 1212	hematite A	+\$0
1210 1212 CN	hematite A bronzite A	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0
1210 1212 CN EH	hematite A bronzite A metallic champagne A	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
1210 1212 CN EH MS	hematite A bronzite A metallic champagne A metallic bronze A	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
1210 1212 CN EH MS	hematite A bronzite A metallic champagne A metallic bronze A metallic silver A	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
1210 1212 CN EH MS	hematite A bronzite A metallic champagne A metallic bronze A metallic silver A	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand T	hematite A bronzite A metallic champagne A metallic bronze A metallic silver A Fexture Paint attured paint on smooth steel (XS)	+\$(+\$(+\$6 +\$(
1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand 1 For tex 91	hematite A bronzite A metallic champagne A metallic bronze A metallic silver A Fexture Paint ctured paint on smooth steel (XS) white A	+\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c
1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand T For tex 91 98 BK	hematite A bronzite A metallic champagne A metallic bronze A metallic silver A Fexture Paint ctured paint on smooth steel (XS) white A studio white A	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand T For tex 91 98 BK CL	hematite A bronzite A metallic champagne A metallic bronze A metallic silver A Fexture Paint ctured paint on smooth steel (XS) white A studio white A black A	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand T For tex 91 98 BK CL G1	hematite A bronzite A metallic champagne A metallic bronze A metallic silver A Fexture Paint stured paint on smooth steel (XS) white A studio white A black A cool grey neutral A	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
1210 1212 CN EH MS	hematite A bronzite A metallic champagne A metallic bronze A metallic silver A Fexture Paint ctured paint on smooth steel (XS) white A studio white A black A cool grey neutral A graphite A warm grey neutral A	+\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c
1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand 1 For tex 98 BK CL G1 WN	hematite A bronzite A metallic champagne A metallic bronze A metallic silver A Fexture Paint ctured paint on smooth steel (XS) white A studio white A black A cool grey neutral A graphite A warm grey neutral A	+\$(+\$(+\$) +\$(+\$(+\$) +\$(+\$(+\$)
1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand T For tex 991 998 BK CL G1 WN Step 8	hematite A bronzite A metallic champagne A metallic bronze A metallic silver A Fexture Paint stured paint on smooth steel (XS) white A studio white A black A cool grey neutral A graphite A warm grey neutral A . Top	+\$(+\$(+\$) +\$(+\$(+\$) +\$(+\$(+\$)
1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand 1 For tex 99 98 BK CL G1 WN	hematite A bronzite A metallic champagne A metallic bronze A metallic silver A Fexture Paint stured paint on smooth steel (XS) white A studio white A black A cool grey neutral A graphite A warm grey neutral A . Top	+\$(+\$(+\$) +\$(+\$(+\$) +\$(+\$(+\$)

For po	wer access inside of case (C) or no power access (N)					
NT	no top 🗚					
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$o				
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0 +\$65 +\$75				
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A					
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A					
TR	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high recut veneer top \boxed{A}	+\$152				
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$157				
Step 9).					
Top Fi	nish: Solid-Color Laminate					
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)					
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$ 0				
91	white A	+\$ 0				
98	studio white	+ \$o				
CL	cool grey neutral A	+ \$o				
HF	inner tone light A	+ \$o				
HT	inner tone A	+ \$o				
LT	light tone A	+ \$o				
LU	soft white A	+ \$o				
WL	sandstone A	+\$o				
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0				
Top Fi	nish: Linen Laminate					
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)					
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o				
LBN	classic linen	+\$o				
LBP	casual linen	+\$0				
Top Fi	nish: Mesh Laminate					
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)					
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0				
Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate					
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)					
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0				
LBG	sarum twill	+\$ 0				
LBH	earthen twill	+\$ 0				
LBJ	graphite twill	+ \$0				
LBQ	white twill	+\$0				

+\$157

11/4"-high wood veneer top A

TF

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate		8Q	folkstone grey	+ \$o	
For 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)			91	white	+\$0
нм	natural maple 🛕	+\$0	98	studio white	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$o	BU	black umber	+\$0
LA	light ash 🛕	+\$o	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$ 0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o	G2	graphite satin	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o	HF	inner tone light	+ \$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o	нм	natural maple	+ \$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o	HP	light anigre	+ \$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o	HT	inner tone	+ \$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o	нх	aged cherry	+ \$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o	HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o	LA	light ash	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o	LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0	LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
нх	aged cherry A	+\$0	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0	LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
	wallat on ellerly K	.40	LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
Ton Fi	inish: Zephyr Laminate		LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
•	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
28	canyon A	+\$o	LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
29	misted A	+\$o	LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
27	misteu [A]	+40	LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
Vonoc	er Top Finish: Recut Veneer		LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
	•		LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
•	4"-high recut veneer top (TR)				
RA	light ash A	+\$0	LBN	classic linen	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$o	LBP	casual linen	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$o	LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
			LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer		LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
	¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)		LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut 🖪	+\$28	LBQ	white twill	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28	LM	mahogany	+ \$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28	LU	soft white	+ \$0
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$28	MT	medium tone	+ \$0
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$o	SG	slate grey	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28	WA	wheat	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28	WL	sandstone	+ \$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o
UL	natural maple A	+\$28			
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28	Step	11. Interior	
			NS0	no interior option A	+ \$o
Step 1	o. Edge Finish		NS1	1 shelf total 🛕	+\$43
For 11	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		NS2	2 shelves total A	+\$84
28	canyon	+\$o		_	
29	misted	+\$o			
76	light brown walnut	+\$o			

Step 12	2. Base/Access Location	
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, no access A	+\$0
B3L	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left A	+\$63
B3R	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access right A	+\$63
ВЗВ	$2^{1}/_{4}$ " base, power access left and right \boxed{A}	+\$8
взмв	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, A	+\$63
B3LB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back & left A	+\$85
B3RB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back & right A	+\$85
B3BB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back,rt, & left A	+\$91

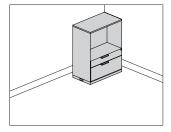
Powered Storage Case - Spine

PWA-3

PWA-4

PWK-3

PWK-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding powered storage case has arc or bar pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 3 heights. It has no top or a laminate top. There are 3 configurations of drawers and open storage with power offered inside the open storage. Shelves for the open storage are specified separately. The open storage case has a false back which provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. The base has adjustable glides. Lock is located in drawer face.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/8"$, $35^7/8"$, or $41^7/8"$; actual depth is $19^7/8"$; inside depth of open case is 15"; drawer depth is 16". The $2^1/4"$ -high base has $1^1/2"$ glide adjustment.

Notes

Overall height includes a top height of $1^1/4^n$ and base height of $2^1/4^n$. Work surface attaching capability only available in the box/file (B) configuration.

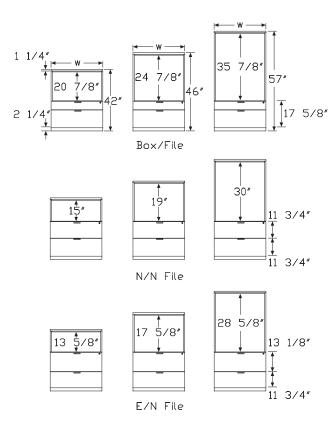
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order the following products separately:

- Connect S₃10 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1₃29.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)
- Metal shelves (for use above work surface) (PW901-xxxM)
- Laminate or veneer attachment shelves (for work surface attachment location 281/2") (PW901-xxxL or PW901-xxxW)

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9). For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Spec	ification Inform	ation					
Step 1.							
PW A							
Cı	D. II						
	2. Pull						
A-	arc pull A						
K-	bar pull A						
Step	3. Width						
30	30" wide 🛕						
36	36" wide 🛽						
42	42" wide 🛕						
Step	4. Depth						
20-	20" deep A						
Step	5. Front Material						
M	painted meta	l A					
Step	6. Case Height						
42	42" high 🛕						
46	46" high 🛕						
57	57" high 🛕						
Step	7. Configuration						
В	box/file (17 ⁵ / ₈)/open 🗚					
N	n/n file (23 ¹ / ₂)	_					
S	e/n file (24 ⁷ / ₈)	_					
Step	8. Power Access	Location					
N .	no power acc						
С	power access		ase 🖪				
Prices	s for Steps 1-8.						
- 23.		42BN	42BC	42NN	42NC	42SN	4250
PWA-	30 20- M	\$1504	1532	1343	1369	1353	138:
		46BN	46BC	46NN	46NC	46SN	4650
PWA-	30 20- M	\$1537	1566	1371	1400	1384	1412
						-	

	46BN	46BC	46NN	46NC	46SN	46SC
PWA-36 20- M	\$1699	1727	1517	1545	1530	1558
	57BN	57BC	57NN	57NC	57 S N	57 S C
PWA-36 20- M	\$1754	1782	1568	1595	1579	1607
	42BN	42BC	42NN	42NC	42SN	42SC
PWA-42 20- M	\$1788	1867	1644	1671	1654	1682
	46BN	46BC	46NN	46NC	46SN	46 S C
PWA-42 20- M	\$1878	1906	1679	1707	1690	1719
	57BN	57BC	57NN	57NC	57 S N	57 S C
PWA-42 20- M	\$1939	1966	1733	1761	1745	1773
	42BN	42BC	42NN	42NC	42SN	42SC
PWK-30 20- M	\$1504	1532	1343	1369	1353	1381
	46BN	46BC	46NN	46NC	46SN	46SC
PWK-30 20- M	\$1537	1566	1371	1400	1384	1412
	57BN	57BC	57NN	57NC	57 S N	57 S C
PWK-30 20- M	\$1587	1615	1419	1445	1429	1457
	42BN	42BC	42NN	42NC	42SN	42SC
PWK-36 20- M	\$1664	1691	1486	1513	1498	1525
	46BN	46BC	46NN	46NC	46SN	46SC
PWK-36 20- M	\$1699	1727	1517	1545	1530	1558
	57BN	57BC	57NN	57NC	57 S N	57 S C
PWK-36 20- M	\$1754	1782	1568	1595	1579	1607
	42BN	42BC	42NN	42NC	42SN	42SC
PWK-42 20- M	\$1838	1867	1644	1671	1654	1682
	46BN	46BC	46NN	46NC	46SN	46SC
PWK-42 20- M	\$1878	1906	1679		1690	1719
	57BN	57BC	57NN	57NC	57 S N	57 S C
PWK-42 20- M	\$1939	1966	1733	1761	1745	1773
Step 9. Open Moo						
FMS open mod	dule facing same	e as drav	wers A	_		+\$o

FMO open module facing opposite of drawers A

57BC

1615

1691

42BC 42NN

57NN

1419

1486

57NC

1445

42NC

1513

57SN

1429

42SN

1498

57**S**C

1457

42SC

1525

57BN

\$1587

42BN

\$1664

+\$0

PWA-30 20- M

PWA-36 20- M

Step:	10. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$o
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step	11. Case Finish	
Nonm	netallic Paint	
For sr	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint	on textured
steel	(TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
9J	sparrow A	+\$o
BU	black umber A	+\$o
G2	graphite satin [A]	+\$o
HF	inner tone light A	+\$o
HT	inner tone A	+\$o
LT	light tone A	+\$o
LU	soft white A	+\$o
MT	medium tone A	+\$o
SG	slate grey A	+\$o
WA	wheat A	+\$o
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Metal	llic Paint	
For sr	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint	on textured
steel	(TS)	
CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$o
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$o
BK	black A	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$o

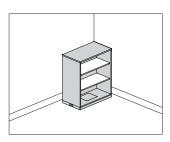
Step 1	12. Front Finish	
Nonm	etallic Paint	
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te	xtured
steel	(TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow A	+ \$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin 🛕	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+ \$o
HT	inner tone A	+ \$o
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WA	wheat A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Metal	lic Paint	
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on tea	xtured
steel	(TS)	
CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$ o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Step 1	13. Тор	
For po	ninted metal (M)	
NT	no top	-\$75
TL	$1^1\!/_4$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$0

Step	14. Top Finish		Zephy	r Laminate	
For 11	/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		28	canyon A	+\$c
			29	misted A	+\$0
Solid	-Color Laminate				
8Q	folkstone grey	+ \$0	Step 1	5. Edge Finish	
91	white	+\$ 0	For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o	28	canyon A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$o	29	misted A	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$o	76	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$o	8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$o	91	white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$o	BU	black umber A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o	CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
			G2	graphite satin 🛕	+\$0
Linen	Laminate		HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0	нм	natural maple A	+\$ c
LBN	classic linen	+\$o	HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$o	HT	inner tone A	+\$ c
			нх	aged cherry A	+\$ c
Mesh	Laminate		HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0	LA	light ash A	+\$0
	'		LBA	clear on ash 🖪	+\$c
Twill	Laminate		LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0	LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0	LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0	LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0	LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0	LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$0
LDQ	winte twitt	140	LBD	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
Wood	I-Grain Laminate		LBE	medium red walnut A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0	LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0	LBG	sarum twill A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0	LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0 +\$0	LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
НХ		+\$0 +\$0	LBK	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	+\$0
LA	walnut on cherry	+\$0 +\$0	LBL	pewter mesh A	+\$0
	light ash			steel mesh A	
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o	LBM	crisp linen A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o	LBN	classic linen A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o	LBP	casual linen A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o	LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o	LM	mahogany A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o	LU	soft white A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o	MT	medium tone A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o	SG	slate grey A	+\$c
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$ 0	WA	wheat A	+\$c
			WL	sandstone A	+\$0
			WN	warm grey neutral 🛕	+\$0

Step 10	6. Lock	
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$o
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step 1	7. Pull Finish	
For arc	pull (A-)	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
Metall	ic Paint	
For ba	r pull (K-)	
CN	metallic champagne 🛽 🖺	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand T	exture Paint	
For ba	r pull (K-)	
ВК	black A	+\$0
79	green apple A	+\$10
MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$10
RO	red A	+\$10
TRQ	turquoise A	+\$10
Smoot	h Paint	
For ba	r pull (K-)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$o
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Step 18	3. Base/Access Location	
В3	2¹/₄" base, no access A	+\$0
B3L	2¹/₄" base, power access left A	+\$63
B3R	2¹/₄" base, power access right A	+\$63
ВЗВ	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left and right A	+\$85
взмв	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, A	+\$63
B3LB	2¹/₄" base, power access back & left A	+\$85
B3RB	2¹/₄" base, power access back & right A	+\$85
взвв	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back,rt, & left A	+\$95
Step 10	o. Counterweight	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$o
СВ	counterweight (recommended)	+\$128

Step 20	o. Drawer Interior	
9M	3 dividers	+\$0
9P	front-to-back filing rail	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0

Open Powered Storage Case - PWC-3 Spine PWC-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding powered storage case has smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 3 heights. It has no top or a laminate top. Power can be located inside the case. Power access is located in the partial false back just below work surface shelf height. The false back provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. Shelves are ordered separately.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/8"$, $35^7/8"$, or $41^7/8"$; actual depth is $19^7/8"$; inside depth of open case is 15". The $2^1/4"$ -high base has $1^1/2"$ glide adjustment.

Notes

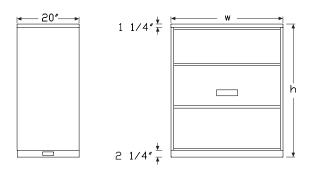
Overall height includes a top height of $1^1/_4$ " and base height of $2^1/_4$ ". Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations. Order the following products separately:

- Connect S₃₁₀ electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y₁₃₂₉.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)
- Metal shelves (for use above work surface) (PW901-xxxM)
- Laminate or veneer attachment shelves (for work surface attachment location 28¹/₂") (PW901-xxxL or PW901-xxxW)

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9). Full-depth metal shelves to be specified above work surface height. Laminate and veneer shelves are secured with fixed brackets in predrilled locations.

Laminate or veneer shelf required to provide work surface attachment. A shelf to be placed in the open area below the work surface shelf must be laminate or veneer.

Dimensions



Open Powered Storage Case -Spine continued

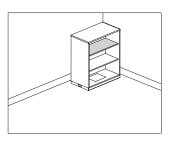
Spec	cification Information		
Step :	1.		
PWC-	· [A]		
Step :	2. Width		
30	30" wide 🛕		
36	36" wide 🛕		
42	42" wide 🖪		
Step :	3. Depth		
20-	20" deep A		
Step	4. Case Height		
42	42" high 🖪		
46	46" high 🖪		
57	57" high 🛕		
Step	5. Power Access Location		
N	no power access A		
••	no power access A		
	power access inside of case A		
c	power access inside of case A		
c		N	
C Prices	power access inside of case A s for Steps 1-5.	N \$1020	1086
C Prices	power access inside of case A s for Steps 1-5.	\$1029	1086
C Prices	power access inside of case A s for Steps 1-5. 30 20- 42 46	\$1029 \$1080	1086
C Prices	power access inside of case A s for Steps 1-5.	\$1029	1086
C Prices	power access inside of case A s for Steps 1-5. 30 20- 42 46	\$1029 \$1080	1086
Prices PWC-	power access inside of case A s for Steps 1-5. 30 20- 42 46	\$1029 \$1080 \$1117	1086 1108 1145
Prices PWC-	power access inside of case A s for Steps 1-5. 30 20- 42 46 57	\$1029 \$1080 \$1117 N	1086 1108 1145
Prices PWC-	power access inside of case A s for Steps 1-5. 30 20- 42 46 57	\$1029 \$1080 \$1117 N \$1164	1086 1108 1145 (
Prices PWC-	power access inside of case A s for Steps 1-5. 30 20- 42 46 57 36 20- 42 46 57	\$1029 \$1080 \$1117 N \$1164 \$1188	1086 1108 1145 (1190 1216
Prices PWC-	power access inside of case A s for Steps 1-5. 30 20- 42 46 57	\$1029 \$1080 \$1117 N \$1164 \$1188 \$1228 N	1086 1108 1145 (1190 1216 1257
Prices PWC-	power access inside of case A s for Steps 1-5. 30 20- 42 46 57 36 20- 42 46 57	\$1029 \$1080 \$1117 N \$1164 \$1188 \$1228	1086 1108 1145 (1190 1216 1257
Prices PWC-	power access inside of case A s for Steps 1-5. 30 20- 42 46 57 36 20- 42 46 57	\$1029 \$1080 \$1117 N \$1164 \$1188 \$1228 N	1086 1108 1145 (1190 1216 1257
PWC-PWC-	power access inside of case A s for Steps 1-5. 30 20- 42 46 57 36 20- 42 46 57	\$1029 \$1080 \$1117 N \$1164 \$1188 \$1228 N \$1244 \$1308	1086 1108 1145 (1190 1216 1257 (1308
PWC-PWC-	power access inside of case A s for Steps 1-5. 30 20- 42 46 57 36 20- 42 46 57	\$1029 \$1080 \$1117 N \$1164 \$1188 \$1228 N \$1244 \$1308	1086 11086 1144 1190 1216 1257 (1308 1335 1379
PWC- Step (power access inside of case A s for Steps 1-5. 30 20- 42 46 57 36 20- 42 46 57 42 20- 42 46 57 6. Paint/Steel Type	\$1029 \$1080 \$1117 N \$1164 \$1188 \$1228 N \$1244 \$1308	1086 1108 1149 (1190 1216 1257 (1308 1339 1379

Step	7. Surface Finish	
Nonm	netallic Paint	
	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on tex	xtured
steel		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нт	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metal	lic Paint	
For sr	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on tea	xtured
steel	(TS)	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	3. Тор	
NT	no top	-\$75
TL	1¹/₄″-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$0

o. Top Finish		Zephy	r Laminate	
4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		28	canyon A	+\$0
		29	misted A	+\$0
Color Laminate				
folkstone grey	+ \$o	Step 1	o. Edge Finish	
white	+\$o	For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
cool grey neutral	+\$0	28	canyon A	+\$0
inner tone light	+\$o	29	misted A	+\$0
inner tone	+\$o	76	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
light tone	+\$o	8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
soft white	+\$o	91	white A	+\$0
sandstone	+\$o	BU	black umber A	+\$0
warm grey neutral	+\$o	CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
		G2	graphite satin A	+\$0
Laminate		HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
crisp linen	+\$0	нм	natural maple 🛕	+\$0
classic linen	+\$o	HP	light anigre A	+\$0
casual linen	+\$o	HT	inner tone A	+\$0
		НХ	aged cherry A	+\$0
Laminate		HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
pewter mesh	+\$o	LA	light ash A	+\$0
steel mesh	+\$o	LBA	clear on ash A	+\$0
		LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
aminate	-	LBS		+\$0
neutral twill	+\$0	LBU		+\$0
sarum twill	+ \$o	LBV		+\$0
earthen twill		LBB		+\$0
				+\$0
				+\$0
			_	+\$0
-Grain Laminate				+\$0
	+\$0			+\$0
_				+\$0
•				+\$0
			- '	+\$0
				+\$0
•				+\$0
_			_	+\$0
				+\$0
•				+\$0
•				+\$0
				+\$0
				+\$0
				+\$0
				+\$0
			_	
			_	+\$c +\$c
manogany	+\$0	WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+\$
	Color Laminate folkstone grey white cool grey neutral inner tone light inner tone light tone soft white sandstone warm grey neutral Laminate crisp linen classic linen casual linen Laminate pewter mesh steel mesh aminate neutral twill	Color Laminate folkstone grey white cool grey neutral inner tone light inner tone light tone soft white crisp linen classic linen classic linen casual linen Laminate pewter mesh steel mesh steel mesh	28 29 29 29 29 29 29 29	28

Open Powered Storage Case -Spine continued

Step 11	. Base/Access Location	
В3	2¹/₄" base, no access A	+\$0
B3L	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left A	+\$63
B3R	21/4" base, power access right A	+\$63
B3B	21/4" base, power access left and right A	+\$85
ВЗМВ	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, A	+\$63
B3LB	21/4" base, power access back & left A	+\$85
B3RB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back & right A	+\$85
B3BB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back,rt, & left A	+\$95



Description

This shelf is available in painted metal, laminate or veneer. A metal shelf adjusts in $1^1/4^{\prime\prime}$ increments and is used in locations above the work surface. A laminate or veneer shelf is used in fixed locations for work surface attachment and in fixed locations below the work surface height. Hardware included with shelf.

Metal shelf is available in 3 widths, and 2 depths. The 14" depth is used with drawer cases, and the 16" depth is used with bookcases.

Laminate or veneer shelf is available in 3 widths, 14" depth, and is $1^1\!/_4$ " thick.

Notes

Work surface attaches to laminate or veneer shelf only. Specify attachment hardware with work surface.

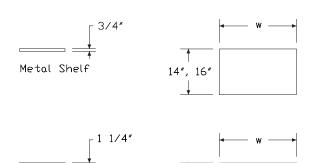
Shelf specified below work surface height in open powered cases must be laminate or veneer.

Shelf specified above the work surface must be metal.

Shelf dimensions allow power access at back of shelf.

Laminate, Veneer Shelf

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PW901- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 3. Configuration

S shelf at surface height A

D upper shelf used with drawers A

B upper shelf used with bookcase A

Step 4. Shelf Material

For shelf at surface height (S)

L laminate A

W veneer A

For upper shelf used with drawers (D)

M painted metal A

For upper shelf used with bookcase (B)

M painted metal A

۲ (۲

L	M	W
\$183	_	454
_	\$60	_
_	\$62	_
\$217	_	502
_	\$70	_
_	\$73	_
\$249	_	551
_	\$83	_
_	\$86	_
	\$183 - - \$217 -	\$183 — — \$60 — \$62 \$217 — — \$70 — \$73 \$249 — — \$83

Step	5. Paint/Steel Type	
For p	ainted metal (M)	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 6	6. Surface Finish	
Nonm	netallic Paint	
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light 	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0 +\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0 +\$0
MT SG	medium tone	+\$0 +\$0
WA	slate grey wheat	+\$0 +\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WL	Sanustone	+40
Metal	lic Paint	
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$o
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+ \$o
ВК	black	+ \$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$o
G1	graphite	+ \$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Solid-	-Color Laminate	
For la	minate (L)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o
HF	inner tone light A	+\$o
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+ \$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+ \$o

Linen	Laminate	
For lar	minate (L)	
LBM	crisp linen 🖪	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 🖪	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 🛕	+\$0
	Laminate	
	ninate (L)	
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0
T 111.1		
	aminate	
	ninate (L)	
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
Wood-	-Grain Laminate	
	minate (L)	
76	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
нм	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
нх	aged cherry A	+\$0
ΗY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
LA	light ash 🛕	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🛕	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$0
LM	mahogany A	+\$0
Zephy	r Laminate	
For lar	ninate (L)	
28	canyon A	+\$0
29	misted A	+\$0

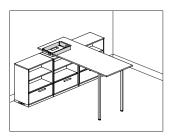
For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UV	red cherry A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
Step 7	7. Edge Finish	
For la	minate (L)	
28	canyon A	+ \$o
29	misted A	+ \$o
76	light brown walnut 🛕	+ \$o
8Q	folkstone grey A	+ \$o
91	white A	+ \$o
BU	black umber A	+ \$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+ \$o
G2	graphite satin A	+ \$o
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
нм	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
нх	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
LA	light ash 🛕	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$ 0
LBD	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+\$ 0
LBF	neutral twill 🛕	+\$ 0
LBG	sarum twill 🛕	+\$ 0
LBH	earthen twill 🛕	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen 🛕	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 🛕	+\$0

LBP	casual linen 🛕	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LM	mahogany A	+ \$c
LU	soft white A	+ \$c
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WA	wheat A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 🛕	+\$0

Powered Storage Worksurface Support Stanchion

PS298



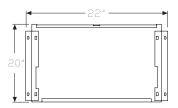
Product Information

Description

This metal work surface support stanchion is used with Meridian powered storage products to provide support and cable management for standing height applications. The $3^1/_4$ " height provides a work surface height of $46^1/_8$ " when placed on a $39^3/_8$ " high case. The $5^1/_4$ " height provides a work surface height of 44" when placed on a $35^1/_4$ " high case. The stanchion does have a removable back for access.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

PS298- A

Step 2. Width

20 20" wide A

Step 3. Depth

12- 12" deep A

Step 4. Height

AN $3^{1}/4^{"}$ -high non-powered support (for $39^{3}/8^{"}$ -high case) \boxed{A}

BN $5^{1/4}$ "-high non-powered support (for $35^{1/4}$ "-high case)

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	AN	BN
PS298- 20 12-	\$164	170

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel A +\$0

XS textured paint on smooth steel A +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

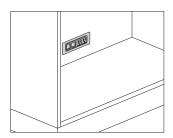
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey 🛕	+\$0
91	white A	+ \$o
98	studio white A	+ \$o
9J	sparrow A	+ \$o
BU	black umber A	+ \$o
G2	graphite satin 🛕	+ \$o
HF	inner tone light A	+ \$o
HT	inner tone A	+ \$o
LT	light tone A	+ \$o
LU	soft white A	+ \$o
MT	medium tone A	+ \$o
SG	slate grey A	+ \$o
WA	wheat A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+ \$o

Powered Storage Worksurface Support Stanchion continued

Metall	ic Paint	
For sm	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
1209	platinum 🖪	+\$0
1210	hematite A	+\$0
1212	bronzite A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver 🖪	+\$0
Sand T	Texture Paint	
For tex	ktured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+ \$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection



Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor provides power to a lateral file, low credenza, or storage case with a Connect™ 4-circuit modular connector. It can be top surface mounted flush or vertically mounted in the false back of a cabinet. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware is included. Product is UL listed.

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

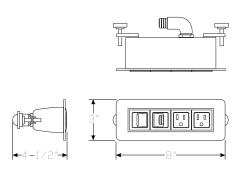
Silver option (oI) and white option (oJ) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (oH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Modular electrical connectors can only connect to Connect 4-circuit modular power system.

Order the following products separately:

- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72A., FMP72K., FMP73A., FMP73K., FMP74A., FMP74K.)
- Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD72A., FFD72K., FFD73A., FFD73K., FFD74A., FFD74K.)
- Meridian powered storage case (PSC-, PS6-, PSAM-, PSAV-, PSKM-, PSKV-)
- Meridian powered storage lateral file (PS26-, PS2AM, PS2AV, PS2KM, PS₂KV)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.)
- Other Connect 4-circuit modular power components as required For Canvas powered storage, order Connect - conduit clamp (Y1339.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1329.

Y1329.

Stana	(Ontigues	tion
JICD Z.	Configura	LIUII

2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings

3 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening

Step 3. Power Type

Ε	4 circuit circuit 1
F	4 circuit circuit 2
G	4 circuit circuit 3
н	A circuit circuit A

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

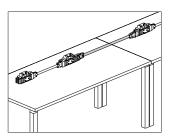
02	2' conduit
03	3' conduit
04	4' conduit
06	6' conduit
10	10' conduit

Prices for Steps 1-4.						
		02	03	04	06	10
Y1329. 3	E	\$349	359	368	391	433
	F	\$349	359	368	391	433
	G	\$349	359	368	391	433
	Н	\$349	359	368	391	433
8	E	\$365	374	388	406	449
	F	\$365	374	388	406	449
	G	\$365	374	388	406	449
	Н	\$365	374	388	406	449

Step	5. Finish	
0H	black	+\$0
01	silver	+\$ 0
01	white	+\$0

Connect[™]-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit

Y1353.



Product Information

Description

This power jumper distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits between 2 power kits or junction blocks and is available as adjustable or non-adjustable. The adjustable jumper allows 1 end of the jumper to extend an additional 3" when connecting to components under an adjacent desk or table. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

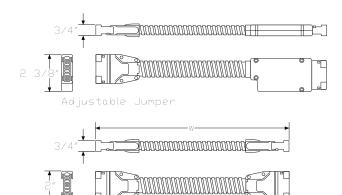
Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) between adjacent surfaces in a linear run, specify 24"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 24"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 42"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 30"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 48"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 1 30"-deep and 1 24"-deep surface, specify 48"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the inside corner of 2 24"- or 30"-deep surfaces, specify 30"-wide jumper. Finish on 5/8" oval metallic conduit is silver.

Order the following products separately:

- Conduit clamps (Y1339.)
- Dual junction block power kit, 4-circuit (Y1350.) or junction block, 4-circuit (Y1358.)
- Duplex receptacle, 4-circuit (Y1355.) for junction block, 4-circuit
- Junction block bracket, 4-circuit (Y1357.) for junction block, 4-circuit
- Power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)

Dimensions



Non-Adjustable Jumper

Connect[™]-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit

continued

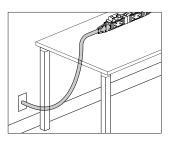
Spec	ification Informatio	n	
Step 1			
Y1353.			
a.			
	2. Width		
12	12" wide		
18	18" wide		
24	24" wide		
30	30" wide		
36	36" wide		
42	42" wide		
48	48" wide		
54	54" wide		
60	6o" wide		
66	66" wide		
72	72" wide		
78	78" wide		
84	84" wide		
90	90" wide		
108	108" wide		
120	120" wide		
132	132" wide		
144	144" wide		

Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	Α	N
Y1353. 12	\$81	81
18	\$86	86
24	\$93	93
30	\$99	99
36	\$104	104
42	\$109	109
48	\$117	117
54	\$123	123
60	\$129	129
66	\$134	134
72	\$139	139
78	\$146	146
84	\$151	151
90	\$158	158
108	\$175	175
120	\$185	185
132	\$199	199
144	\$211	211

Step 3. Type

adjustable jumper

nonadjustable jumper



Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical from a wall, floor, or column to the end of a 4-circuit dual junction block power kit or junction block and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

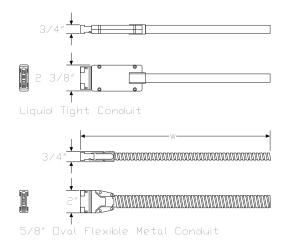
Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. Power entry can be field cut to the appropriate length.

For San Francisco, specify $^3/_8$ " flex metallic conduit option (C). Finish color on liquid tight conduit is black. Finish color on metallic conduit is silver.

A licensed electrician must wire the power entry to the building's electrical system.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1351.

Step 2. I	Length
-----------	--------

06 6' long

12 12' long

18 18' long

24 24' long

Step 3. Conduit Type

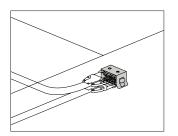
L liquid tight conduit

C 3/8" flex metallic conduit

Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	L	C
Y1351. 06	\$160	160
12	\$229	229
18	\$300	300
24	\$385	385

Connect[™]-Block Connector, 4-Circuit

Y1354.



Product Information

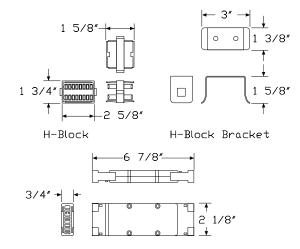
Description

This block connects components together to distribute power. The H-block connector connects jumpers together at 2-, 3-, and 4-way connection points, or distributes power from a power entry to multiple components. The receptacle-to-receptacle connectors connect 2 junction blocks together. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

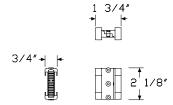
Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

Dimensions



Receptacle-to-Receptacle Block Connector



Short Receptacle-to-Receptacle Block Connector

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1354.

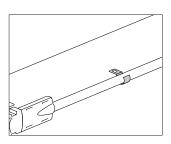
Step 2. Connector Ty	pe	9
----------------------	----	---

H H-block connector

short receptacle-to-receptacle block connector

R receptacle-to-receptacle block connector

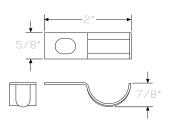
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
Y1354. H	\$45
S	\$55
D	¢



Description

This clamp screws to the underside of a surface to support the conduit on electrical components. Finish is silver. Package of 10.

Dimensions



Specification Information

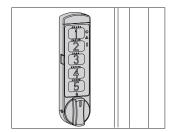
Step 1.

Y1339.

\$10

Keyless Lock

MKL-H MKL-V MKS-H MKS-V



Product Information

Description

This keyless lock replaces an existing cam lock and is available in 2 mode options. Locker mode allows for a temporary code to be entered for each use, and station mode allows for repeated use with the same code. Multiple orientation options allow the keyless lock to be used with a variety of products.

Notes

Replacement battery is a 3-volt lithium CR2032 battery.

Actual lock dimensions are 3.86"W×1.00"H×0.39"D.

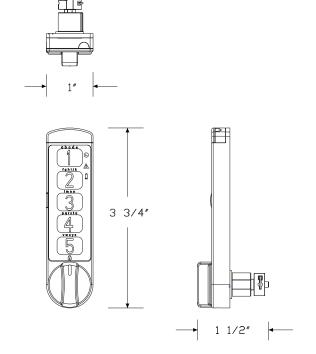
Meridian® standard pull 2600 series, the Tu® metal pedestal, and some Tu metal lateral files will not accommodate the width of the keyless lock.

Order the following products separately:

- Control key fob (MKL-CKF)
- User key fob (MKL-UKF)

This keyless lock can be found under the Meridian $\!\!\!^{\circ}$ product line code of MS.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MK A

Step 2. Mode

L- locker mode A

S- station mode A

Step 3. Orientation

HL horizontal, keypad facing left A
 HR horizontal, keypad facing right A
 VU vertical, keypad facing up A
 VD vertical, keypad facing down A

Prices for Steps 1-3.	
MKL-HL	\$212
MKL-HR	\$212
MKL-VU	\$212
MKL-VD	\$212
MKS-HL	\$212
MKS-HR	\$212
MKS-VU	\$212
MKS-VD	\$212

Step 4.	Finish	
01	silver A	+\$0
ВК	black A	+\$0



Description

This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.

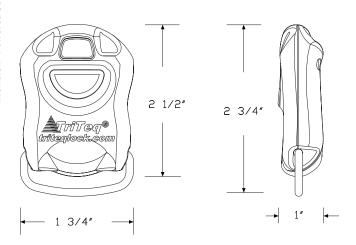
Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Keyless lock (MK)
- User key fob (MKL-UKF)

This keyless lock, control key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MKL-CKF A

\$182



Description

This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.

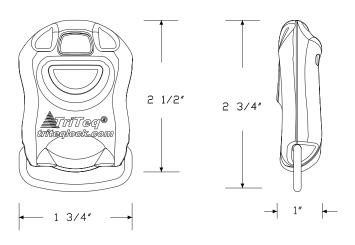
Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Keyless lock (MK)
- Control key fob (MKL-CKF)

This keyless lock, user key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

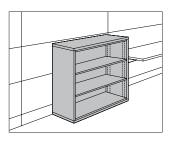
Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MKL-UKF A \$182



Description

This 15"-deep freestanding bookcase provides storage and display space. It has a smooth- or textured-steel case, adjustable metal shelves, and 3 widths and 4 heights. The bookcase has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. The 42"-high bookcase can be specified with lockable sliding doors.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

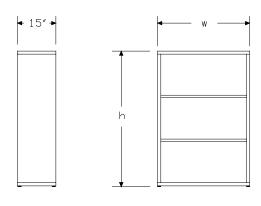
Ht. code-Case ht.-Bottom-Mid-space(s)-Top space

29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	11 ³ /8"
42	39³/ ₈ "	121/8"	121/16"	111/2"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	113/4"
68	655/8"	12 ¹ / ₈ "	$(3) 12^{1}/_{16}"$	121/16"

Order additional shelf (SSB-3) separately.

Order optional display shelf (BDS-3015, BDS-3615, or BDS-4215) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

46-

Step 2. Width

3015- 30" wide

3615- 36" wide

4215- 42" wide

Step 3. Doors

For 30" wide (3015-) or 42" wide (4215-)

OB- no doors

For 36" wide (3615-)

OB- no doors

SB- sliding doors

Step 4. Height

For no doors (OB-)

29 26¹/₄" high

42 39³/₈" high

55 52¹/₂" high

65 65 /8" high

For sliding doors (SB-)

42 39³/₈" high

Prices for S	Steps 1-4.				
		29	42	55	68
46-3015-	OB-	\$756	805	871	917
46-3615-	OB-	\$855	904	974	1019
	SB-	_	\$965	_	_
46-4215-	OB-	\$956	1006	1079	1122

Step	5. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+ \$o
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$o

2: 4		
Step 6	. Surface Finish	
Nonme	etallic Paint	
	rooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on t	textured
steel (
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
HT	inner tone	+ \$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$o
WA	wheat	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metall	ic Paint	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on t	textured
steel (TS)	
1209	platinum	+\$o
1210	hematite	+\$0
1212	bronzite	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$o
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand 1	exture Paint	
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+ \$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7	. Тор	
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$59
TL	$1^1\!/_4$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$67
TR	1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top A	+\$141

Step 8	3	
Step		
Top F	inish: Solid-Color Laminate	
For 11	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+ \$o
LU	soft white	+ \$o
WL	sandstone	+ \$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
•	inish: Linen Laminate	
	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Top F	inish: Mesh Laminate	
For 11,	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
Top F	inish: Twill Laminate	
For 11	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

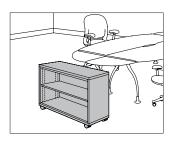
+\$147

11/4"-high wood veneer top A

TF

Top Fi	inish: Wood-Grain Laminate		8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
•	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		91	white	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0	98	studio white	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0	BU	black umber	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0	G2	graphite satin	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0	HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0	нм	natural maple	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0	HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0	нт	inner tone	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0	нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0	НҮ	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0	LA	light ash	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0	LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0	LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
HΧ	aged cherry	+\$0	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0	LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
	wallut on cherry	-\$O	LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
Ton Ei	inish: Zephyr Laminate		LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
			LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
•		+\$0	LBV		+\$0
28 20	canyon			warm grey teak	
29	misted	+\$0	LBE LBK	medium red walnut	+\$0
1/0000	av Tan Finish		LBL	pewter mesh	+\$0
	er Top Finish			steel mesh	+\$0
•	/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)	ф-	LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
RA	light ash A	+\$o	LBN	classic linen	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$o	LBP	casual linen	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0	LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
.,	T. F. 1		LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
	er Top Finish		LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
	/ ₄ "-high wood veneer top (TF)		LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28	LBQ	white twill	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28	LM	mahogany	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28	LU	soft white	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$28	MT	medium tone	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$28	SG	slate grey	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28	WA	wheat	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28	WL	sandstone	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$28			
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28	Step 1	10. Shelves	
Step	9. Edge Finish		For 26	5 ¹ / ₄ " high (29)	
For 11/	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		NS0	no interior option	-\$34
28	canyon	+ \$o	NS1	1 shelf total	+\$0
29	misted	+\$o	NS2	2 shelves total	+\$34
76	light brown walnut	+\$o	NS3	3 shelves total	+\$67

************	³ /s" high (42)	
NS0	no interior option	-\$67
NS1	1 shelf total	-\$34
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$0
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$34
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$67
For 52	¹ / ₂ " high (55)	
NS0	no interior option	-\$101
NS1	1 shelf total	-\$67
NS2	2 shelves total	-\$34
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$o
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$34
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$67
NS6	6 shelves total	+\$101
For 65	- ⁵ / ₈ " high (68)	
NS0	no interior option	-\$134
NS1	1 shelf total	-\$101
NS2	2 shelves total	-\$67
NS3	3 shelves total	-\$34
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$o
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$34
NS6	6 shelves total	+\$67
NS7	7 shelves total	+\$101
NS8	8 shelves total	+\$134
	1. Lock	
For sli	ding doors (SB-)	
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$o
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step 1	2. Base Height	
B1	1"-high base	+ \$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+ \$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$34
NB	no base	-\$67



Description

This 15"-deep mobile bookcase provides storage and display space. It has a smooth- or textured-steel case, adjustable metal shelves, and 3 widths and 4 heights. The bookcase has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The $4^3/4^n$ -high mobile base has a $1^1/2^n$ -high base frame with $3^1/4^n$ -high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

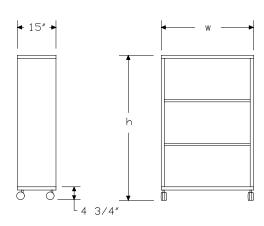
Ht. code-Case ht.-Bottom-Mid-space(s)-Top space

26	231/2"	121/8"	N/A	81/2"
29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	113/8"
38	35 ¹ /4"	121/8"	121/16"	71/2"
42	$39^3/8''$	12 ¹ / ₈ "	121/16"	111/2"

Order additional shelf (SSB-3) separately.

Order optional display shelf (BDS-3015, BDS-3615, or BDS-4215) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FMB6-

Step 2. Width

3015- 30" wide

3615- 36" wide

4215- 42" wide

Step 3. Height

Height includes 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ base, $\frac{3^{1}}{4}$ casters, and no top.

1 28¹/₄" high

2 31" high

3 40" high

4 44¹/₈" high

Prices for Steps 1-3.				
	1	2	3	4
FMB6- 3015-	\$969	992	1012	1037
3615-	\$1069	1093	1115	1137
4215-	\$1171	1195	1217	1241

Step	4. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$o

Step 5. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$ o
9J	sparrow	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
G2	graphite satin	+\$ o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
HT	inner tone	+\$ o
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
MT	medium tone	+\$ o
SG	slate grey	+\$o
WA	wheat	+\$ o
WL	sandstone	+\$o

Metall	ic Paint	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on t	textured
steel (TS)	
1209	platinum	+\$65
1210	hematite	+\$65
1212	bronzite	+\$65
CN	metallic champagne	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze	+\$65
MS	metallic silver	+\$65
Sand 1	exture Paint	
	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
ВК	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 6	. Тор	
NT	no top	+\$ 0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$ 0
T3	$_{1}^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$59
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$67
TR	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high recut veneer top \boxed{A}	+\$141
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147
Step 7		
Top Fi	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
HT	inner tone	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

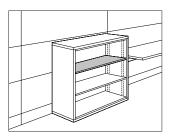
Top Fir	nish: Linen Laminate	
For 1 ¹ / ₄	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Top Fir	nish: Mesh Laminate	
For 11/4	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
Top Fir	nish: Twill Laminate	
For 11/4	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Top Fir	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
For 11/4	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
Top Fir	nish: Zephyr Laminate	
For 1 ¹ / ₄	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
Venee	r Top Finish	
For 1 ¹ / ₄	"-high recut veneer top (TR)	
RA	light ash 🛕	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish

For 11/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 🖪	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
	. Edge Finish	
For 1 ¹ / ₄	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$ 0
29	misted	+\$ o
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$ 0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$ o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$ o
HF	inner tone light	+ \$o
НМ	natural maple	+ \$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
HT	inner tone	+\$o
НХ	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$o
LBL	steel mesh	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
	casual linen	+\$o
LBP	casaat iiiicii	140
	neutral twill	+\$0

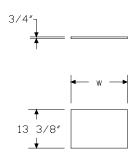
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$ o
LM	mahogany	+\$ o
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+ \$o
WL	sandstone	+ \$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	9. Shelves	
For 28	3 ¹ / ₄ " high (1) or 31" high (2)	
NS0	no interior option	-\$34
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$0
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$34
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$67
) shelves total	.40/
For 40	o" high (3) or 44¹/8" high (4)	
NS0	no interior option	-\$67
NS1	1 shelf total	-\$34
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$0
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$34
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$67



Description

This adjustable metal shelf fits into a 15"-deep bookcase to provide additional shelf storage. It is smooth steel and available in 3 widths. Shelf attachment clips are included.

Dimensions



Specification Information Step 1.

SSB-

Step :	2. Width	
30	30" wide	
36	36" wide	
42	42" wide	

\$53
\$63
\$70

Step 3	. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$ o
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$o

Step 4. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

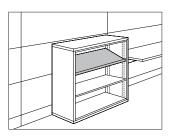
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) 8Q folkstone grey

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
9J	sparrow	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
G2	graphite satin	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
HT	inner tone	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
MT	medium tone	+\$o
SG	slate grey	+\$o
WA	wheat	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o

Metallic Paint For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

1209	platinum	+\$0
1210	hematite	+\$o
1212	bronzite	+\$o
CN	metallic champagne	+\$o
EH	metallic bronze	+\$o
MS	metallic silver	+\$o

Sand T	exture Paint	
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$
98	studio white A	+\$
BK	black	+\$
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$
G1	graphite	+\$
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$

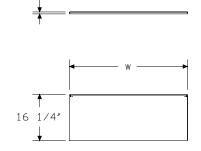


7/8"

Description

This adjustable metal shelf fits into a 15"-deep bookcase to provide an angled display area for publications. It is smooth steel and available in 3 widths. Shelf attachment clips are included.

Dimensions



Specification Information Step 1. BDS-Step 2. Width 3015 30" wide 3615 36" wide 4215 42" wide Prices for Steps 1-2. BDS-3015 \$158 BDS-3615 \$177 BDS-4215 \$202 Step 3. Paint/Steel Type SS +\$o smooth paint on smooth steel **+\$**o XS textured paint on smooth steel Step 4. Surface Finish Nonmetallic Paint For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) 8Q folkstone grey **+\$**o 91 white **+**\$0 98 studio white A **+\$**o 9J sparrow **+\$**o BU black umber **+\$**o G2 graphite satin **+\$**o HF inner tone light **+\$**o ΗТ inner tone **+\$**o LT light tone +\$o LU soft white **+\$**o MT medium tone +\$o SG slate grey **+\$**o WA wheat **+**\$0

WL

1209

1210

1212

CN

ЕΗ

Metallic Paint

sandstone

platinum

hematite

bronzite

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

metallic champagne

metallic bronze

metallic silver

+\$o

+\$o

+\$o

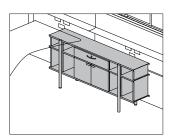
+\$o

+\$o

+\$o

+\$o

Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$
98	studio white A	+\$
BK	black	+\$
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$
G1	graphite	+\$
WN	warm grev neutral	+\$



Description

This freestanding storage unit is used within a workstation or used in a freestanding application. It stores books, binders, and other items and has a painted or veneer top. The bookcase can be specified with open shelves, with a box drawer and open shelf, or with a box drawer and a shelf with doors. The bookcase legs include 4 glides with $1^1/2^{\prime\prime\prime}$ of leveling adjustment.

Notes

Drawer has ellipse pull and doors have half-round tab pulls in metallic silver (MS).

Bookcases with a box drawer (MJ420.B) ship with 1 chrome lock; bookcases with a box drawer and doors (MJ420.C) ship with 2 chrome locks

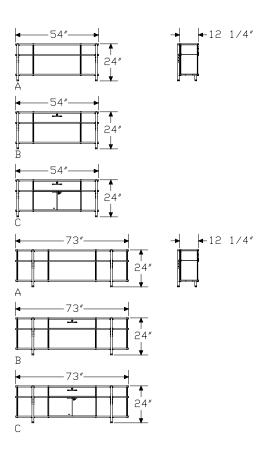
Bookcase back panel provides security in freestanding application.

Order optional products separately:

• Bookcase horizontal divider (MJ422.)

For keyed-alike locks, order chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

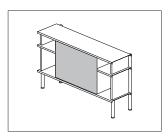
Step 1. **MJ42**

Step 2	2. Back Panel		
0.	no back panel		
B.	security back panel		
Step 3	3. Width		
54	54" wide		
73	73" wide		
Step	4. Configuration		
Α	open shelves		
В	box drawer/open shelf		
C	box drawer/shelf with doors		
Step	5. Top Material		
P	painted		
W	veneer A		
Prices	s for Steps 1-5.		
		Р	W
MJ42		009	1449
	B \$1	261	1739
		_	_
		461	
•	73 A \$1	271	2025
	73 A \$1 B \$1	 271 514	2025
	73 A \$1 B \$1	271	1965 2025 2078 2445
	73 A \$1 B \$1 C \$1	271 514 855 P	2025 2078 2445 W
MJ42	73 A \$1 B \$1 C \$1	271 514 855 P	2025 2078 2445 W
MJ42	73 A \$1 B \$1 C \$1	271 514 855 P 140 371	2025 2078 2445 W 1587 1849
MJ42	73 A \$1 B \$1 C \$1 B. 54 A \$1 B \$1 C \$1	271 514 855 P 140 371	2025 2078 2445 W 1587 1849 2075
MJ42	73 A \$1 B \$1 C \$1 B. 54 A \$1 B \$1 C \$1 T 3 A \$1	271 514 855 P 140 371 570	2025 2078 2445 W 1587 1849 2075 2173
MJ42	73 A \$1 B \$1 C \$1 B. 54 A \$1 C \$1 C \$1 T 3 A \$1 B \$1 C \$1	271 514 855 P 140 371 570 404	2025 2078 2445 W 1587 1849 2075 2173 2226
MJ42	73 A \$1 B \$1 C \$1 B. 54 A \$1 C \$1 C \$1 T 3 A \$1 B \$1 C \$1	271 514 855 P 140 371 570	2025 2078 2445 W 1587 1849
	73 A \$1 B \$1 C \$1 B. 54 A \$1 C \$1 C \$1 T 3 A \$1 B \$1 C \$1	271 514 855 P 140 371 570 404	2025 2078 2445 W 1587 1849 2075 2173 2226
Step (73 A \$1 B \$1 C \$1 B. 54 A \$1 B \$1 C \$1 T3 A \$1 B \$1 C \$1 T3 A \$1 B \$1 C \$1	271 514 855 P 140 371 570 404	2025 2078 2445 W 1587 1849 2075 2173 2226
Step (73 A \$1 B \$1 C \$1 B. 54 A \$1 B \$1 C \$1 73 A \$1 B \$1 C \$1 73 A \$1 C \$1 6. Top Finish	271 514 855 P 140 371 570 404	2025 2078 2445 W 1587 1849 2075 2173 2226
Step (73 A \$1 B \$1 C \$1 B. 54 A \$1 B \$1 C \$1 To Finish	271 514 855 P 140 371 570 404	2025 2078 2445 W 1587 1849 2075 2173 2226
Step (73 A \$1 B \$1 C \$1 B. 54 A \$1 C \$1 B. 54 A \$1 C \$1 C \$1 T3 A \$1 C \$1 T3 A \$1 C \$1 T3 A \$1 C \$1 T3 A \$1 T4 T5 T6 T6 T6 T7 T7 T6 T7	271 514 855 P 140 371 570 404	2025 2078 2445 W 1587 1849 2075 2173 2226 2600

Sand	Texture Paint	
For po	ainted (P)	
91	white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
Wood	d Veneer	
For ve	eneer (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
Step	7. Shelf Finish	
Metal	llic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
91	white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
Step	8. Vertical Surface Finish	
91	white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$o
G1	graphite	+ \$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	9.	
Draw	er Front Finish: Sand Texture Paint	
For bo	ox drawer/open shelf (B)	
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
	= •	•

Draw	er/Door Front Finish: Sand Texture Paint										
For b	ox drawer/shelf with doors (C)										
91	white	+\$0									
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0									
G1	graphite										
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0									
Step	10. Leg Finish										
Meta	llic Paint										
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0									
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0									
MS	metallic silver	+\$0									
Step	11. Lock Option										
For b	ox drawer/open shelf (B) or box drawer/shelf with doors (C)										
KA	keyed alike	-\$10									
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0									





Product Information

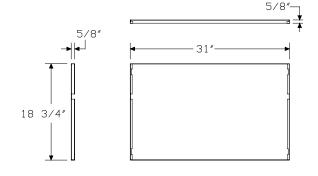
Description

This back panel provides security for a bookcase used in a freestanding application. It is field installed.

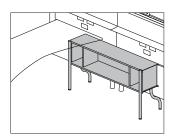
Notes

Back panel can be used with 54"- or 73"-wide bookcase.

Dimensions



Spec	cification Information	
Step	1.	
MJ42	3.	\$110
Step	2. Surface Finish	
Meta	llic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$ o
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
91	white	+\$0
ВК	black	+ \$o
G1	graphite	+\$0

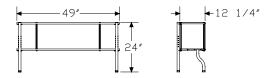


Product Information

Description

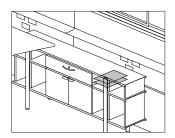
This 49"-wide freestanding storage unit is used within a workstation or in a freestanding application. It stores books, binders, and other items and has a painted or veneer top. The bookshelf legs include 4 glides with $1^{1}/2$ " of leveling adjustment.

Dimensions



Specification Information Step 1. **MJ421.** A Step 2. Top Material painted A W veneer A Prices for Steps 1-2. MJ421. P \$881 \$1303 Step 3. Top Finish Metallic Paint For painted (P) **+\$**o CN metallic champagne EΗ metallic bronze **+\$**o MS metallic silver **+\$**o Sand Texture Paint For painted (P) 91 white +\$o G1 graphite **+\$**o Wood Veneer For veneer (W) **2U** light brown walnut A +\$28 40 dark brown walnut 🛕 +\$28 aged cherry A ED +\$28 ΕK medium red walnut A +\$28 EW medium matte walnut [A] +\$28 EΤ clear on ash A +\$28 EU oak on ash 🛕 +\$28 ΕV walnut on ash A +\$28 UL +\$28 natural maple A UX walnut on cherry A +\$28 Step 4. Shelf Finish Metallic Paint CNmetallic champagne **+\$**o ЕΗ metallic bronze +\$o metallic silver MS +\$o

Sand	l Texture Paint	
91	white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
Step	5. Vertical Surface Finish	
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	6. Leg Finish	
Meta	allic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0



Product Information

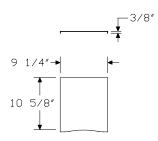
Description

These dividers fit into the small upper compartments of a bookcase to horizontally divide papers. Package contains 2.

Notes

54"-wide bookcase has 2 upper compartments; 73"-wide bookcase has 4 upper compartments (only the 2 middle compartments accept dividers). Each compartment accepts 2 dividers.

Dimensions



Spe	cification Information	
Step	1.	
MJ42	22.	\$51
Step	2. Finish	
Meta	ıllic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand	l Texture Paint	
91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0

Meridian® Storage Cases, Powered Storage, and Bookcases	
	age(s) 95
Arc-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File	82
Arc-Pull Storage Case	10
Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	48
Arc-Pull Storage Case with Veneer Fronts	15
Bar-Pull Powered Storage Case	100
Bar-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File	86
Bar-Pull Storage Case	18
Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	52
Bar-Pull Storage Case with Veneer Fronts	23
Bevel-Pull Storage Case	26
Bookcase	143
Bookcase Back Panel	146
Bookcase Display Shelf	141
Bookcase Horizontal Divider	149
Bookcase Steel Shelf	139
Bookshelf	147
Connect [™] -Block Connector, 4-Circuit	127
Connect [™] -Conduit Clamp	128
Connect [™] -Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit	124
Connect [™] -Power Entry, 4-Circuit	126
Connect [™] - S ₃₁₀ Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection	n 123
Ellipse-Pull Storage Case	31
Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	56
Ellipse-Pull Storage Case with Veneer Fronts	37
Freestanding Bookcase	132
Keyless Lock	129, 75
Keyless Lock, Control Key Fob	130, 76
Keyless Lock, User Key Fob	131, 77
Lockers-Full Height	64
Lockers-Half Height	67
Metal Locker Shelf	71
Mobile Bookcase	136
Open Powered Storage Case	105
Open Powered Storage Case - Spine	114
Powered Storage Case - Spine	109
Powered Storage Worksurface Support Stanchion	121
Retrofit Cushion Top	73
Shelf for Spine Powered Storage	118
Sloped-Pull Storage Case	40
Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	60
Sloped-Pull Storage Case with Veneer Fronts	45
Standard-Pull Powered Storage Case	90
Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File	78
Standard-Pull Storage Case	5

4A-30	Arc-Pull Storage Case	page(s) 10
4A-36		
4A-42		
4AG-3	Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	48
4AG-4		
4AV-3	Arc-Pull Storage Case with Veneer Fronts	15
4AV-4		
4J-30	Ellipse-Pull Storage Case	31
4J-36		
4J-42		
4JG-3	Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	56
4JG-4		
4JV-3	Ellipse-Pull Storage Case with Veneer Fronts	37
4JV-4	D. D. U.G.	
4K-30	Bar-Pull Storage Case	18
4K-36		
4K-42	D. D. H.G.	
4KG-3	Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	52
4KG-4	D D II Ct C	
4KV-3	Bar-Pull Storage Case with Veneer Fronts	23
4KV-4 4LH.	Lockers-Half Height	
4LS.	Metal Locker Shelf	67
4LT.	Lockers-Full Height	71 67
44-30	Bevel-Pull Storage Case	64 26
44-36	Bever-ruit Storage Case	20
44-42		
46-30	Freestanding Bookcase	122
46-30	Standard-Pull Storage Case	132
46-36	Freestanding Bookcase	122
46-36	Standard-Pull Storage Case	132
46-42	Freestanding Bookcase	5 132
46-42	Standard-Pull Storage Case	5
49-30	Sloped-Pull Storage Case	ر40
49-36	0.000	7-
49-42		
49G-3	Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	60
49G-4	,	
49V-3	Sloped-Pull Storage Case with Veneer Fronts	45
49V-4	,	
BDS-3	Bookcase Display Shelf	141
BDS-4	, .	
FMB6-	Mobile Bookcase	136
MJ42B.	Bookcase	143
MJ420.		15
MJ421.	Bookshelf	147
MJ422.	Bookcase Horizontal Divider	149

MJ423. Bookcase Back Panel	146
MKL-C Keyless Lock, Control Key Fob 130	, 76
	, 75
AND II IZ I I I I I IZ E I	, 77
MKL-V Keyless Lock 129	, 75
MKS-H	
MKS-V	
PS2AM Arc-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File	82
PS2AV	
PS2KM Bar-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File	86
PS2KV	
PS6-3 Standard-Pull Powered Storage Case	90
PS6-4	
PS26- Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File	78
PS298 Powered Storage Worksurface Support Stanchion	121
PSAM- Arc-Pull Powered Storage Case	95
PSAV-	
PSC-3 Open Powered Storage Case	105
PSC-4	
PSKM- Bar-Pull Powered Storage Case	100
PSKV-	
PW901 Shelf for Spine Powered Storage	118
PWA-3 Powered Storage Case - Spine	109
PWA-4	
PWC-3 Open Powered Storage Case - Spine	114
PWC-4	
PWK-3 Powered Storage Case - Spine	109
PWK-4	
SSB-3 Bookcase Steel Shelf	139
SSB-4	
TC1-3 Retrofit Cushion Top	73
TC1-4	
TC2-3	
TC2-4	
Y1329. Connect [™] - S ₃₁₀ Electrical Unit with Connect Modular	
Connection	123
Y1339. Connect™-Conduit Clamp	128
Y1351. Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit	126
Y1353. Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper,	
4-Circuit	124
Y1354. Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit	127



20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$ will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$ are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

HermanMiller October 2013



Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, Passage®, Quadrant®, Resolve®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

A3013.

A3053.

G5180.

G5181.

G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu[®] Storage, Canvas Office Landscape[®], 5000 Series, and Meridian[®] Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series	
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427	

For Canvas Metal Storage, Meridian Storage, Tu Storage, and 5000 Series desk components with pedestals, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For 5000 Series flipper door unit with bezel or credenza storage cabinet with bezel, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427

Key Number:

XXX¹ = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

HermanMiller April 2016

Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:

(800) 654 3910

Stain-to-Match Process

- Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
- Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
- If the sample meets the customer's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to: options@hermanmiller.com.
- 4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
- 5. A purchase order can then be placed.

Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

> STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash STB: Stain-to-Match on Beech STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak

STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger) STM: Stain-to-Match on Recut Mahogany

STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple

STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.

December 2016 HermanMiller

Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM/COL textiles only. COM/COL are assigned lead time textiles.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics and leathers that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM/COL is listed below. Questions about the COM/COL program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400 (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM/COL textiles. COM/COL textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM/COL textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics. COL is a Category 7 textile; refer to prices on specific products to determine the application charge.

Ordering and payment for COM/COL textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

- 1. Select a COM/COL textile.
- If your textile is not listed on Omni, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Omni. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, and the product you will apply it to.
- 3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

HermanMiller April 2017

Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

Ordering Products with COM/COL

- Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM/COL textiles.
- 2. If your textile is not listed on Omni, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order. Yardage requirements are based on directional, 54"-wide textiles. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
- 3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
- Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
- Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the seating products.
 See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM/COL textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

April 2017 HermanMiller

Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

- Refer to Omni to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
- 2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

- 1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
- 2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
- 3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

HermanMiller April 2017



Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Seating										ck															Swoop" Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	po			
• Available						S			man	ools Ba	ols Seat											® Back	Seat		g - Fully	- Plywood	eating		
A Assigned lead-time textile.			Stools	ools		rs/Stools		sloc	air/Ottc	airs/Sto	irs/Stoo	rs Back	rs Seat	r'S		tools	ıp Back	ıp Seat	×		ushion	ndscape	ndscape	rniture	Seating	Seating - I	Sling Seating		
[N] Non-woven textile.	hairs	hairs	2 Chairs/Stools	nairs/St	® Chairs	ork Chai	e Chairs	airs/St	ınge Ch	Vork Ch	ork Cha	de Chai	de Chai	us Chail	hairs	hairs/S	air Grou	air Grou	airs Ba	irs Seat	3ench C	ffice Laı	ffice Laı	unge Fu	Lounge	ounge:	Tandem	Tops	ices
See following page for exception notes.	Aeron® Chairs	Cosm" Chairs	Mirra® 2	Celle® Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Setu Lounge Chair/Ottoman	Verus" Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Keyn Chair Group Back	Keyn Chair Group	Lino™ Chairs Back	Lino Chairs Seat	Locale® Bench Cushion	Public Office Landscape®	Public Office Landscape	Plex® Lounge Furniture	Swoop"	Swoop Lounge	Eames® Tandem	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category 1				_		-	-	<u> </u>	-	_	_	_	_	_											J.,	<u> </u>			
COM Customer's Own Material A				14		1	1								1			1		1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1
2318Z Pellicle®	•																											\dashv	
1A7AireWeave™ 2			•																								\vdash	\dashv	_
8T Crossing				•				•	•				_	_	•						•		_		•	•	\vdash	•	•
3DEDex 4RM Duo				14		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•		•	19	•		\vdash	•	•
6V Flexnet™																•											\vdash	+	
95 Gem				14				•	•						•	Ť					•			•	•		\vdash	•	-
845Intercept		•		14				Ť	_						-						_			Ť			\Box	Ť	_
365Interweave 2										•		•															П	\top	
4W Lyris 2™								•	•																		П	\exists	
1MNMonologue				14		24	22	•	•		•	•	•				•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•
3DKStretch Knit A						21																							
235Tailored 🖪				•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•		•	•		•			•	23					•
1WSWhisper				14		24	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•
Price Category 2																													
3ARAristo				14		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•		•	•	•			•	•
92 Crepe				•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	Ш	•	•
3EPEpic				14		•	•			•	•	•	•					•		•			•	•	•		Ш	\dashv	•
22QFish Net	_			•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•			•	•		•	\square	\dashv	•
1LMLoom	_			14		•	•			•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•			•	\dashv	•	•
1MVMarvel [N]	\vdash				_	21	22					_						•		_	_		_				\vdash	•	_
1HAMedley 3A Moiré				14	•	•	22 •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•		\vdash	•	•
3A Moiré 30 Rhythm				14	23	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•		•	•	H	•	-
1RVRivet				14	23	21	22			•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		_	•		•	•	•	•	Н	•	•
3SLSequel[N]				15		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	\Box	•	•
8R Twist				•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	П	•	•
22TWell Suited															8									•		23		T	•
Price Category 3																													
3ACAce [N]	Π					21	•			•	•	•	•	•	8		•	•		•	•		•	19				•	
70 Bento						•	•	•	•		•	•	•		8			•		•								\neg	•
4LNLanding																											•	T	
8M Latitude™			23			•	•													•					•	•			
22RPins and Needles				14		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•					•			•		•		Ш	•	•
22VString Plaid				14		•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•		•					•	•
Price Category 4																													
7Y Bingo [N]						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8		•	•		•	•						Ш	•	
1DLDialogue	1																					•					\sqcup	\dashv	_
213Mercer	_	_		14	•	21	22	\vdash		•	•	•	•	•	_	_	•	•	\square	•		\square	•	\vdash	•	•	\dashv	•	_
1A9Network	-			\vdash			_	\vdash					\vdash	\vdash								•		\vdash			\vdash	_	
6J Plateau	-			_		_	_	_					<u> </u>	_	•									_			\vdash	•	_
6S Quilty	-			14		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	\vdash	•	•	\vdash		\vdash	•		\vdash	•	•
8Y Spools	+			14		21	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	\vdash	•	-
22PStrata	_						_	ئـــا				_	ئـــا							_	_		_			_	Ш		

continued on next page

HermanMiller July 2019 1

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Seating continued										X															Fully Upholstered	po			
• Available						ls			man	ols Back	ls Seat											® Back	Seat		,	- Plywod	eating		
A Assigned lead-time textile.			Stools	sloc		s/Stools		ols	ir/Otto	irs/Sto	rs/Stoc	Chairs Back	s Seat	S		ools	back	seat Seat	~		ushion	dscape	dscape	Furniture	Seating	امما	Sling Sea		
[N] Non-woven textile.	nairs	Chairs	Chairs/9	airs/Sto	Chairs	k Chair	Side Chairs	irs/Sto	ıge Cha	ork Cha	rk Chai	e Chair	e Chair	s Chair	airs	airs/St	ir Group	ir Group	iirs Bac	rs Seat	ench Cu	ice Lan	ice Lan	nge Fur	ounge	unge S	E	ops	ses
See below for exception notes.	Aeron® Chairs	Cosm" Ch	Mirra® 2 C	Celle® Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/	Sayl Side	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Setu Lounge Chair/Ottoman	Verus" Work Chairs/Stools	Verus Work Chairs/Stools	Verus Side	Verus Side Chairs	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Keyn Chair Group Back	Keyn Chair Group	Lino" Chairs Back	Lino Chairs	Locale® Bench Cushion	Public Office Landscape®	Public Office Landscape	Plex® Lounge	Swoop" Lounge	Swoop Lounge	Eames® Ta	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category 5																													
14AHopsak				14		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•
22N Noble (22H) A				14		•	25	•		•	•	•	•	•	8		•	•		•	•		•	•		•		•	
Price Category 6																													
35 Balance					•																								
Price Category 7																													
COL Customer's Own Leather A	1			14											8											Ш	Ш	1	
Price Category 8																													
No fabrics available at this time	L	_	L	L	L	Щ	Щ		Щ		\Box				Щ	_					_		Ш			\Box			_
Price Category 9																													
21 Leather	23			14											8					•			1 1	.	.	•	.	•	

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one pedestal cushion top to the next, or from one chair to another.

- 1 Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM/COL information.
- 8 Only available on nonupholstered outer back option (PB).
- 14 Available on Celle UC (upholstered seat) and Celle UF (upholstered seat) Chairs.
- 15 Available only on Celle HC (upholstered seat with protective edge) and Celle HF (upholstered seat) Chairs.
- 19 Available on Plex seat only.

- 21 Not available on Sayl upholstered back work chairs.
- 22 Not available on Sayl side chairs with upholstered backs.
- 23 Available in select colors. Refer to "Proprietary Textile Colors-Seating" for color offering.
- 24 Not available on Sayl upholstered High-Back Work Chairs.
- 25 Not available on Sayl side chairs with upholstered backs. Available in select colors. Refer to "Proprietary Textile Colors-Seating" for color offering.

July 2019 HermanMiller

Customer's Own Material

See Order Information in Appendices.

Assigned lead-time textile. A

8Z Pellicle®

For New Aeron® Chairs 56% elastomeric 44% polyester 23101 Mineral

23102 Carbon 23103 Graphite

AireWeave™ 2

1A701

1A707

1A708

For Mirra® 2 Chairs 67% elastomeric

33% antimony-free polyester Alpine

1A702	Slate Grey
1A703	Graphite
1A704	Lime Green
1A705	Cappuccino
1A706	Urban Orange

Twilight

Dark Turquoise

Crossing 54" wide 86% antimony-free polyester 14% polyester 8T03 Wicker 8T04 Porcelain 8T05 Warm Grey 8T06 Sepia 8T07 Pumpkin 8T08 Copper 8T09 Cranberry 8T10 Tomato 8T11 Mulberry 8T12 Plum 8T13 Green Apple 8T14 Loden 8T15 Spruce 8T16 Periwinkle 8T17 Cerulean 8T18 Indigo 8T19 Shale 8T20 Brownstone 8T21 Bark 8T22 Tin 8T23 Graphite

Dex	
54" wide	
50% recyc	led polyester
50% polyester	
3DE01	Frost
3DE02	Silver Pine
3DE03	Stone
3DE04	Shale
3DE05	Charcoal

Black

8T24

Duo	
or Lino™	Chairs
52% polye	ester
48% elast	omeric
4RM01	Mineral
4RM02	
4RM03	Green Leaf
4RM04	
4RM05	
4RM06	

Flexnet™ For Caper® Chairs 69% elastomeric 31% polyester 6V01 Black 6V02 Silver Grey

Gem	
54" wide	
100% ant	imony-free polyester
9502	Tangerine
9503	
9507	Twilight
9508	
9510	Berry Blue
9511	Aqua Green
9512	Green Apple
9514	
9515	Slate Grey
9516	Fog

Intercept		
For Cosm [™]	⁴ Chairs	
60% elast	omeric	
40% polye	ster	
84501	Graphite	
84502	Carbon	
84503		
84504	Nightfall	
84505	Glacier	
84506		

Interweav	/e 2
For Verus ^T	[™] Chairs
65% elast	omeric
35% polye	ester
36501	Iceberg
36502	Poppy
36503	Beachglass
36504	Blue Grotto
36505	Slate
36506	Shale

Lyris 2 [™]		
For Setu® Chairs		
74% elastomeric		
ester		
Alpine		
Mango		
Chartreuse		
Berry Blue		
Slate Grey		
Chino		
Rattan		
Java		
Graphite		

Monologi	ne	
54" wide		
56% recycled polyester		
44% polye	ester	
1MN01		
1MN02	Alabaster	
1MN03	Truffle	
1MN04	Folkstone	
1MN05	Silver Pine	
1MN06		
1MN07	Seed	
1MN08	Yellow Oxide	
1MN09	Persimmon	
1MN10	Tundra	
1MN11	Meadow	
1MN12	Blue Sky	
1MN13	Blue Spruce	
1MN14	Deep Sea	

Stretch K	.nit
Assigned	lead-time textile. 🗚
Available	only on Sayl®
Suspensio	on Back Work Chairs
97% polye	ester, 3% spandex
3DK01	Fog
3DK02	Slate Grey
3DK03	Java
3DK04	Black
3DK05	Red
3DK06	Green Apple
3DK07	Berry Blue

Price category 1 continued on next page

HermanMiller July 2019

continued

Price Category 2

Tailored	
Assigned	lead-time textile. A
54" wide	
56% polye	ester
44% recyc	cled polyester
23501	Studio White *
23502	Sugar *
23503	
23504	Orchid
23505	Boysenberry
23506	
23507	Bluegrass
23508	
23509	
23510	
23511	
23512	
23513	Coffee

* Colors not available on $Plex^{TM}$ Lounge Furniture.

Whisper		
54" wide		
73% recy	cled polyester	
27% poly	rester	
1WS01	Sand Dollar	
1WS02		
1WS03	Silver Birch	
1WS04	Iceberg	
	Silver Pine	
1WS06	Carbon	
1WS07	Cumin	
	Adobe	
1WS09	Strawberry	
1WS10	Blush	
1WS11	Eggplant	
1WS12	Willow	
1WS13	Sea Grass	
1WS14	Pool	
1WS15	Blueberry	

Aristo	
54" wide	
88% recy	cled polyester
12% poly	ester
Acrylic ba	•
3AR01	Forest Moss
3AR02	Light Brindle
3AR03	Mink
3AR04	Copper
3AR05	Adobe
3AR06	Cherry
3AR07	Lilac
3AR08	Green Apple
3AR09	
3AR10	Waterfall
3AR11	Cadet
3AR12	
3AR13	Pewter
3AR14	Grey Brindle
3AR15	Grey Black

Crepe	
54" wide	
100% recy	cled polyester
9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
	Cherry
9209	Claret
9212	Raisin
	Aquamarine
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9243	Midnight
9244	Artichoke
9248	Warm White
	Stone
9250	Earth
9251	
9252	Slate Grey
9253	Yellow Dark
9254	Coral
9255	Blush Grey
9256	Wild Berry
9257	Clover
	Caribbean
9259	Cerulean

Crepe continued		
9260	Brownstone	
9261	Shale	
9262	Graphite	
9263	Tomato	
9264	Green Apple	

Epic	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
Acrylic ba	cking
3EP01	Alabaster
3EP02	Smoke
3EP03	Falcon
	Citrus Spring
3EP05	Copper
	Urban Orange
3EP07	Рорру
3EP08	Wild Plum
3EP09	Sugar Plum
3EP10	Clover
3EP11	
3EP12	Everglade
3EP13	
3EP14	Peacock
3EP15	Cadet
3EP16	Indigo
3EP17	Spring Wood
	Grey Brindle
3EP19	
3EP20	Carbon Dark

Fish Net	
55" wide	
100% recy	cled polyester
22Q01	Oyster
22Q02	Stone
22Q03	Citrus
22Q04	Curry
22Q05	Chipotle
22Q06	Cherry
22Q07	Fuschia
22Q08	Claret
22Q09	Purple
22Q10	Clover
22Q11	Pesto
22Q12	Peacock
22Q13	Lagoon
22Q14	Twilight
22Q15	Bluestone
22Q16	Storm
22Q17	Black
22Q18	Cocoa

Laam	
Loom	
54" wide	
100% pol	yester
1LM01	Linen
1LM02	Brown Sugar and Spice
1LM03	Brick and Mortar
1LM04	Salt and Pepper
1LM05	Black
1LM06	Lemongrass
1LM07	Рорру
1LM08	Wild Berry
1LM09	Loden
1LM10	Jade
1LM11	Deep Sea

Price category 2 continued on next page

July 2019 HermanMiller

continued

Marvel	
54" wide	
100% pvc	-free polyurethane
1MV01	Summer White
1MV02	Sand Dollar
1MV03	Espresso
1MV04	Folkstone Grey
1MV05	Graphite
1MV06	Onyx
1MV07	Polar Blue
1MV08	Blush Grey
1MV09	Woodrose
1MV10	Citrus
1MV11	Adobe
1MV12	Red
1MV13	Kiwi Green
1MV14	Pine
1MV15	Teal Green
1MV16	Twilight

Medley	
54" wide	
100% pol	
1HA01	Stone
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA05	Citrus
1HA06	Papaya
1HA07	Chutney
1HA08	Tundra
1HA09	Feather Grey
1HA10	Chartreuse
1HA11	Loden
1HA12	Peacock
1HA13	Bayou
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
1HA24	Yellow Oxide
1HA25	Vintage Rose
1HA26	Raspberry
	Acai Berry

Moiré	
54" wide	
100% red	cycled polyester
3A01	Concrete
3A02	Biscotti
3A03	
3A04	Chambray
3A05	Fern
3A08	Violet
3A09	Zin
3A10	Curry
3A11	Spice
3A12	Cork

Rhythm		
54" wide	:	
100% po	lyester	
3001	Kiwi Green *	
3002	Green Apple	
3003	Peacock	
3004	Bayou *	
3005	Berry Blue	
3006	Iris	
3007	Twilight	
3008	Pumpkin *	
3009	Рорру *	
3010	Molasses	
3011	Mulberry	
3012	Khaki *	
3013	Mink	
3014	Black	
3015	Charcoal	

^{*} Colors not available on Embody® Chair.

Rivet	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
1RV01	Twig
1RV02	Deep Clay
1RV03	Woodrose
1RV04	Otter
1RV05	Hemlock
1RV06	Olive
1RV07	Lagoon
1RV08	Deep Sea
1RV09	Charcoal
1RV10	Grey Brindle

Sequel	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
100% polyester knit backing	
Resilienc	e® finish
3SL01	White
3SL02	Pebble
3SL03	Mushroom
3SL04	Stone
3SL05	Chestnut
3SL06	
3SL07	Black Cherry
	Tundra
3SL09	Seal
3SL10	Blue Fog
3SL11	Folkstone
3SL12	Shale
3SL13	Slate Grey
3SL14	Charcoal
3SL15	Carbon Dark
3SL28	Navy

Twist	
54" wide	
80% antin	nony-free polyester
13% recyc	led polyester
7% polye	ester
8R05	Wicker
8R10	Рорру
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
8R17	Birch
8R18	Sepia
8R22	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
8R28	Citrus
8R29	Pekoe
8R30	Tangerine
8R31	Red Plum
8R32	Wisteria
8R33	Forest
8R34	Jade Dark
8R35	Waterfall
	Midnight Blue
	Carbon Dark

Price category 2 continued on next page

HermanMiller

continued

Appendix: Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

Price Category 2

Price Category 3

Well Sui	ted
55" wide	
79% polyester	
21% recy	cled polyester
22T01	Oyster *
22T02	Raffia *
22T03	Peppermint *
22T08	Cool Grey *
22T16	
22T17	Peacock
22T18	Blueberry

* Colors not available on $\mathsf{Swoop}^\mathsf{TM}$ Plywood Lounge Seating.

Ace			
54" wide			
100% pol	100% polyurethane		
	knit backing		
Stain resi	stant finish		
3AC01	Summer White		
3AC02	White Ash		
3AC03	Rye		
3AC04	Metal		
3AC05	Clay		
3AC06	Chestnut		
3AC07	Citrus		
3AC08	Camelback		
3AC09	Chipotle		
3AC10	Claret		
3AC11	Slate Purple		
3AC12	Artichoke		
3AC13	Sepia Dark		
3AC14	Aloe		
3AC15	Flint		
	Blue Sky		
3AC17	Oceanside		
3AC18	Midnight		
3AC19	Spring Wood		
3AC20	Frost		
3AC21	Lead		
	Black		

54" wid	е
100% a	ntimony-free polyester
7001	Frost
7002	Linen
7003	Khaki
7004	Truffle
7005	Grey Black
7006	
7007	
7008	Everglade
7009	Cobalt
Landing	g

Landing	
For Eame	es® Tandem Sling Seating
54" wide	!
100% TP	E
Polyester knit backing	
4LN01	Black

Latitude	e TM
61" wide	<u> </u>
100% pc	olyester
8M01	Graphite
8M02	Shadow
8M10	Alpine
8M17	Black
8M21	Slate Grey
8M22	Lime Green
8M23	French Press
8M24	Urban Orange
8M25	Dark Turquoise
8M26	Twilight

Latitude	
Colors for	r Mirra 2 Chairs
100% po	lyester
8M10	Alpine
8M17	Black
8M21	Slate Grey
8M22	Lime Green
8M23	French Press
8M24	Urban Orange
8M25	Dark Turquoise
8M26	Twilight

Pins and	Needles
58" wide	
76% recyc	cled polyester
24% polyester	
22R01	Day and Night
22R02	Night and Day

String Plaid	
54" wide	
100% rec	ycled polyester
22V01	Warm White on Khaki
22V02	Mint on Yellow Green
22V03	Mist on Blue Grey
22V04	Sky Blue on Red
22V05	Lime on Magenta
22V06	Bright Green on Green
22V07	Aqua Blue on Cerulean
22V08	Ivory on Black

July 2019 HermanMiller

Price Category 4

Bingo	
54" wide	
100% PVC	-free polyurethane
Resilience	® finish
7Y01	Oyster
7Y02	Natural
7Y03	Cashew
7Y05	Rattan
7Y06	Root
7Y07	Woodland
7Y10	Allspice
7Y11	Canyon
7Y17	Seed
	Mushroom
7Y19	Blue Grey
7Y21	Black
7Y22	Mint
7Y23	Seaport
7Y24	Evening Blue
7Y26	Kiwi Green
7Y27	Celadon
7Y29	Pesto

Dialogue

For Public Office Landscape®
Sectional Back/Social Chair Back
knit to size
100% polyester
1DL01 Light Brindle
1DL02 Dark Brindle

Mercer

54" wide 50% solution dyed recycled nylon 50% solution dyed nylon BLOCKaide 21301 Stone 21303 Cayenne 21305 Pesto 21306 Teal Blue 21307 Ultramarine 21310 Charcoal

Network For Public Office Landscape® Sectional Back/Social Chair Back knit to size 100% polyester 1A901 Warm White 1A902 Fog 1A903 Red 1A904 Wildberry 1A905 Green Apple 1A906 Twilight

Plateau Perspectives® Collection

Graphite

1A907

Quilty

6S20

knit to size 100% polyester 6J01 Feather Grey 6J02 Trail 6J06 Twig 6J08 Sagebrush 6J09 Winter Berry 6J10 Thunder 6J11 Blueberry 6J12 Rosemary 6J14 Black

56" wide 100% antimony-free polyester GreenShield 6S03 Khaki 6S04 Straw 6S07 Brick 6S10 Mink 6S11 Green Apple 6S13 Indigo 6S14 Zinc 6S15 Slate 6S16 Beachwood 6S17 Paprika 6S18 Plum 6S19 Juniper

Grey Black

Spools	
54" wide	
51% recyc	led polyester
49% polyester	
Crypton® G	Green
8Y03	Trail
8Y05	Copper
8Y08	Bluegrass
8Y09	Lagoon
8Y12	
8Y13	Bud

Hopsak	
56" wide	
100% rec	ycled polyester
14A20	Black
14A22	
14A26	Grey Blue Dark
14A30	Sepia Dark
14A38	Emerald Dark
14A39	Yellow Dark
14A40	Orange
14A41	Sienna
14A42	
14A43	Crimson
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark
14A45	Violet Dark
14A46	Pink Dark Dark
14A47	Ultramarine Dark
14A48	Cobalt Blue
14A49	Terra Cotta
14A50	Ochre Dark

Noble								
Assigned lead-time textile. A								
54" wide								
100% wool								
22N07	Cadet *							
22N12	Blue Grey Mix *							
22H15	Heathered Black **							
22H16	Heathered Grey **							
22H17	Heathered Twilight **							
22H18	Heathered Rye Grass **							
22N23	Lagoon Mix *							

- * Colors not available on Sayl® Side Chairs.
- ** Colors not available on Sayl Side Chairs Back.

HermanMiller July 2019

Price Category 6 Price Category 7 Price Category 8 Price Category 9

Balanc	:
For Emb	ody® chairs
100% p	olyester
3512	Carbon
3513	Black

Customer's Own Leather
See Order Information in
Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. A

No fabrics available at this time.

Leather							
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide							
100% lea	ather						
2101	lvory						
	Black *						
2110	Smoke						
2111	Graphite						
2112	Khaki						
2113	Rattan						
2114	Truffle						
2115	Alpine						
2116							
2117	Sable Grey						
2118	Dark Mineral **						
2119	············						
2120							
2121	Deep Sea						

^{*} Armpad color available on Aeron® Chair, Graphite. ** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Mineral. *** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Carbon.

Maharam° Application Chart — Seating • Available						an	ls Back	Seat										Seat		Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Plywood		
A Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.	sls		/Stools		ls	/Ottom	rs/Stoo	/Stools	Back	Seat			ols	Back	Seat		hions	scape®	iture	eating -	Seating - F		
[N] Non-woven textile.	rs/Stoc	Ş	Chairs,	hairs	s/Stoo	e Chair	rk Chai	Chairs	Chairs	Chairs	Chairs	rs	irs/Sto	Group	Group	s Seat	ch Cus	e Land	ge Furn	unge S	nge Se	bs	,,
See following page for exception notes.	Mirra® Chairs/Stools	Celle® Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Setu Lounge Chair/Ottoman	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools	Verus Work Chairs/Stools	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Keyn Chair Group Back	Keyn Chair Group Seat	Lino™ Chairs Seat	Locale® Bench Cushions	Public Office Landscape®	Plex® Lounge Furniture	wоор™ Lo	Swoop Lounge	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Police Catamana 4 2	≥	U	S	S	S	S	>	>	>	>	>	⋖	0	스	ㅗ		긔	<u></u>	<u></u>	S	S		<u>></u>
Price Category 1-2	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı						-			1		1		1	1				
No fabrics available at this time.							Ш										_			_	_	_	_
Price Category 3																							
ZM2 Meld - Maharam *		14	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		8			•		•	•	•	•	\Box	•	•
Price Category 4-9											٠,			٠,				٠,				щ	
No fabrics available at this time.																							
Price Category A																							
No fabrics available at this time.																							
Price Category B																							
VM Medium - Maharam		14	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	П	•	•	•	П				П	•	•
TI_ Messenger - Maharam *		14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	-	•	•	•	\dashv		•	•	•	-	•
	_	14	_	_			Ш						_										
Price Category C	ı	۱	١.	۱.	ı			ا ـ ا		.	.	1	1	_	_	1		_					
ZLR Lariat - Maharam [N]		15	•	•			•	•		•	•	_	\dashv	•	•		\dashv	•	20		_	•	_
Z27Manner - Maharam		14	•	•				•		•	_	•	-	\dashv	•	•	\dashv		•	•	•	\rightarrow	•
887Merit - Maharam	-	14	•	•								•	\dashv	\dashv	•	•	\dashv	•	•	•	•	•	_
Z3 Metric - Maharam		14	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	\dashv	\dashv	•	•	_		•	•	-	•	•
ZMLMilestone - Maharam	-	14	•	•				•		•	\dashv	•	\dashv	\dashv	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-
8EYMurmur - Maharam		14	•	16			Ш	•				•	\perp	\perp	•	•	_	•	•	•	_	_	_
Price Category D													- 1	-		-							
ZATArticle - Maharam [N]		14	_	16			•	•		•				•	•	•	_	•		\dashv	\Box	\dashv	_
ZMD Mode - Maharam		14	18	•			•	•		•	•	•			•		•		•	•	•	•	•
Price Category E																							
896Dwell - Maharam		14	16	16				•		•		•			•	•		•					
ZFS Focus - Maharam			16									•			•							•	
V9G Ledger - Maharam [N]		15	18	16			•	•		•	•			•	•	•						•	
ZBQOblique - Maharam				16				•		•		•			•					•	•	•	
ZP2Pick - Maharam			18	•				•		•		•			•	•				•	•	•	
Z32Skein - Maharam				16	•							•			•							•	•
ZT3Technic - Maharam		14	18	•								•			•								
Price Category F																							
82TApt [N] - Maharam			18	•			•	•	•	•					•			•	21	•			
871Brindle - Maharam		14	16	16				•		•		•	\neg		•	•	\exists	•		\Box	T	•	
ZCHChock - Maharam				•								•	\neg	\neg		\neg	\neg			\Box	\top	\top	
ZC8Coin - Maharam		14	•	16						\Box		•			•		\neg			\Box	\Box	•	
ZCJ Coincide - Maharam			16	•									\neg		•		\exists			\Box	T	•	
87ZConduit - Maharam		14	16	16				•		•		•			•	•	T	•		T	T	T	
VS Crush - Maharam		Ė			•	•				\Box		T			\neg		\neg			•	\Box	\top	•
ZD1Disc - Maharam		14	18	16								•			•	•	\neg			\Box	\top	•	
ZD3Divide - Maharam		_	18	_			П			T	\neg	•	\exists	\dashv	•	T	\dashv			\dashv	\dashv	•	\neg
ZEE Exchange - Maharam				16				•		•	\dashv	•	1	1	•	•	\dashv	\exists	20	\neg	\dashv	•	\neg
74MInstill [N] - Maharam				16			•	•	•	•	\dashv	\dashv	7	•	•	•	\dashv	•	•	\dashv	•	+	-
Z29Plait - Maharam		14		16			•	•		•	\dashv	\dashv	7	T	•	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv		•	\top	•	•
ZRV Rove - Maharam			16				П	•	\vdash	•	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	•	•	\dashv	\exists	\neg	\dashv	\dashv	+	-
ZRARunner Standard - Maharam			18							\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	•	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	+	-
Z31Sequence - Maharam		14		•		Н	•	Н	\vdash	\dashv	\dashv	•	\dashv	\dashv	•	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	•	\dashv	•	-
Z33Strum - Maharam [N]				16			Н	\vdash	\vdash	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	•	\dashv	\dashv	\exists	\dashv	•	\dashv	+	-
	1			,									1	1		1							'

continued on next page

Refer to "Maharam Colors - Seating" for 20-day colors.

HermanMiller July 2019 1

^{*} Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time.

Maharam [®] Application Chart — Seating continued							ck													Fully Upholstered	por		
• Available			ls			man	ools Ba	ls Seat										® Seat			- Plywood		
A Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.	ools		s/Stoo		slo	ir/Otto	airs/Sto	rs/Stoc	s Back	s Seat	S		cools	o Back	o Seat	ŧ	ushions	dscape	niture	Seating.	Seating -		
[N] Non-woven textile.	airs/St	airs	rk Chair	Chairs	airs/Sto	nge Cha	ork Ch	rk Chai	e Chair	e Chair	s Chair	airs	nairs/Si	ir Grou	ir Grou	airs Sea	ench Cı	fice Lan	nge Fu	-onnge	unge S	ops	ses
See below for exception notes.	Mirra® Chairs/Stools	Celle® Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Setu Lounge Chair/Ottoman	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Keyn Chair Group Back	Keyn Chair Group	Lino™ Chairs Seat	Locale® Bench Cushions	Public Office Landscape®	Plex® Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge	Swoop Lounge	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category G	<	10	S	S	S	S	>	>	>	>	>	∢	01	~	~			а.	а.	S	S	91	<u>></u>
ZC9 Coin Crypton - Maharam	Т	Π	•	16				•			П	Т	П	П	•	1						Т	
ZCF Coincide High Performance - Maharam		1/4	16					•		•					•		\dashv			Н	\Box	\pm	-
ZCQ _Colline - Maharam		1-4	10	10													\exists			П	\Box	\dashv	-
ZC2Compound - Maharam [N]			16	16				•		•		8			•	•	\Box		•	П	•	T	
T1 Dart - Maharam				16				•		•					•	•				•			
ZD4 Divide Crypton - Maharam		14	16	•								•			•					Ш	Ш		
TG Divina Melange - Maharam		14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8	_	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	_
ZEM Emboss - Maharam [N]		15		16									_		•					Ш	Ш	_	_
ZF1 Fold - Maharam [N]	_		16							_	4	_	_		•	_	\square			Ш	\vdash	\dashv	_
ZH1_ Hero by Kvadrat - Maharam	+	14		16	_	_	•	•	•	•	-	•	\dashv	•	•	•	\dashv			Ш	$\vdash\vdash$	+	_
ZPRPare - Maharam	-	14	18	16				•		•	_	8	-		•	•	\dashv	•	•	•	\vdash	4	-
ZP1 Pick Crypton - Maharam			16	•				•		•	-	•	-		•	•	\dashv			•	\vdash	•	-
ZP3 Pocket - Maharam		14	_					•		•	-	-	-	•	_	•	\dashv		•	-	\vdash	\rightarrow	-
V26Remix - Maharam ZRFRunner - Maharam	+	1/	16	16						-	\dashv	+	\dashv	•	•	\dashv	\dashv		•	\vdash	•	•	-
ZSNSheen - Maharam	+		18	•			•	•		•	\dashv	•	\dashv		•	\dashv	\dashv			Н	\dashv	+	-
ZSE Steelcut - Maharam		14	•	•			<u> </u>	•	•	•	-	1	-		•	•	\dashv		•	H	\Box	\dashv	-
V25Steelcut Trio - Maharam	+	1/1	16	_				<u> </u>	•	_	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\neg	•	_	\dashv		•	\vdash	\dashv	•	-
ZS1 Stride - Maharam		14	$\overline{}$	•								•			•	•	\neg			Н	\vdash		-
ZVTVestige - Maharam		14	+	•								•			•	•	\exists			П		\exists	\neg
Price Category H		i i									_	_	_	_		_				Н		\dashv	
ZT Circles - Maharam	Т	14	16	16							П	Т	П		•	1						•	
ZS Crosspatch - Maharam	+	14	10	•								\dashv	_		•		\dashv			П	\sqcap	•	-
Z2D Ditto - Maharam		14	•	16											•					•	\Box	•	
Z23 Divina MD - Maharam		14	•	16	•		•	•	•	•	•	\neg		•	•	•	\Box		•	П	•	•	
TF Divina - Maharam		14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8		•	•	•	П		•	•	•	•	
ZK Dot Pattern - Maharam		14	•	•	•	•		•		•		•			•							•	
Z24 Hallingdal - Maharam		14		•	•		•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•			•	Ш	•	•	
ZQFOffset - Maharam			16									•			•					Ш	\sqcup	•	_
ZL Small Dot Pattern - Maharam	-	14		•	•	•		•		•	_	•	_	_	•	_	_			Ш	\vdash	•	_
ZTNTonus - Maharam			16	16												•	\Box		•	Ш	Ш	\perp	_
Price Category I												٠,				٠,						٠,	
7CWCursive - Maharam		14	16	_			•	•	•	•		8	_		•	•	•	•		•	\sqcup	•	_
ZT2 Teatro - Maharam			•	•				•		•										Ш	Ш	\perp	
Price Category J																							
ZT1 Tokyo - Maharam																			•	Ш	Ш		
Price Category K											Ţ												
ZC7Coda by Kvadrat - Maharam		14	16	16								•					,				•	•	
Price Category L																							
ZMK Minicheck - Maharam		14	•	•								•			•	•							
Price Category M									_														
ZF2 Fruit - Maharam		14		16								•											
Price Category N-Z		, ,																					
rice category it 2																							

8 Only available on nonupholstered outer back option (PB).

No fabrics available at this time.

- 14 Available on Celle UC (upholstered seat) and Celle UF (upholstered seat) chairs.
- 15 Available only on Celle HC (upholstered seat with protective edge) and Celle HF (upholstered seat) chairs.
- 16 Available on Sayl Chair seat.
- 18 Available on Sayl Chair seat and upholstered mid-back.
- 20 Not available on Plex Club Chair with Headrest.
- 21 Available on Plex seat and on Ottoman.

2 July 2019 HermanMiller

Price Category 1-2 Price Category 3 Price Category 4-9

No fabrics available at this time.

Meld – Maharam						
54" wide						
68% post-consumer recycled polyester						
32% polyester	32% polyester					
PFOA-Free stain resis	stant					
ZM201/466387-201	Vast					
ZM202/466387-202	Panda *					
ZM203/466387-203	Skyline *					
ZM204/466387-204	Knight *					
ZM205/466387-205	Quill *					
ZM206/466387-206	Pipe					
ZM207/466387-207	Grate *					
ZM208/466387-208	Gloss					
ZM209/466387-209	Bulb					
ZM210/466387-210	Bride					
ZM211/466387-211	Stark					
ZM212/466387-212	Seashell					
ZM213/466387-213	Antler					
ZM214/466387-214	Crater *					
ZM215/466387-215	Perennial					
ZM216/466387-216	Mulberry					
ZM217/466387-217	Fuchsia *					
ZM218/466387-218	Amethyst *					
ZM219/466387-219	Merlot					
ZM220/466387-220	Magma *					
ZM221/466387-221						
ZM222/466387-222	Heat *					
ZM223/466387-223	Clementine					
ZM224/466387-224	Fox					
ZM225/466387-225	Kiss *					
ZM226/466387-226	Bare					
ZM227/466387-227	Blonde					
ZM228/466387-228	Mimosa					
ZM229/466387-229	Comet *					
ZM230/466387-230						
ZM231/466387-231	Wild *					
ZM232/466387-232	Vine					
ZM233/466387-233	Seed					
ZM234/466387-234	Kale *					

Meld continued

ZM235/466387-235 Waterfall *

ZM236/466387-236 Nordic *

ZM237/466387-237 Reef *

ZM238/466387-238 Wave

ZM239/466387-239 Isle

ZM240/466387-240 Creek

ZM241/466387-241 Mariner *

ZM242/466387-242 Globe

ZM243/466387-243 Spa

No fabrics available at this time.

* Colors available on 20-day lead time.

HermanMiller July 2019

[•] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.

[•] Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category B

No fabrics available at this time.

Medium – Maharar	n
54" wide	
100% polyester	
VM01/463490-001	Raven
VM02/463490-002	Smoke
VM03/463490-003	Alloy
VM04/463490-004	Flax
VM06/463490-006	Bark
VM07/463490-007	Espresso
VM08/463490-008	Pecan
VM12/463490-012	Pumpkin
VM13/463490-013	Persimmon
VM14/463490-014	Laser
VM16/463490-016	Port
VM22/463490-022	Marina
VM29/463490-029	Pistachio
VM32/463490-032	Prospect
VM36/463490-036	Delight
VM39/463490-039	Nautical
VM40/463490-040	Pool
VM44/463490-044	Washed
VM45/463490-045	Sculpture
VM46/463490-046	Thatched
VM47/463490-047	Hike
VM48/463490-048	Tangle
VM49/463490-049	Pacific
VM50/463490-050	Cosmic
VM51/463490-051	Cascade
VM52/463490-052	Blackberry
VM53/463490-053	Nasturtium
VM54/463490-054	Wooded

Messenger – Maha	aram					
54" wide						
78% recycled polyester						
15% polyester, 7%	nylon					
TI07/458640-007	Shadow					
TI08/458640-008	Bayou *					
TI24/458640-024	Рорру					
TI25/458640-025	Mao					
TI29/458640-029	Onyx *					
TI31/458640-031	Cloud *					
TI38/458640-038	Depth *					
TI40/458640-040	Nile *					
TI41/458640-041	Azure *					
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *					
TI46/458640-046	Ice *					
TI48/458640-048	Neon					
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea					
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo					
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *					
TI58/458640-058	Snow					
TI60/458640-060	Peridot					
TI61/458640-061	Capri *					
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine					
TI63/458640-063	Squall					
TI66/458640-066	Cassis					
TI67/458640-067	Aster					
TI69/458640-069	Cherry					
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant					
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *					
TI72/458640-072	Maize					

^{*} Colors available on 20-day lead time.

ıed
Fossil
Ash
Tusk
Oyster
Husk
Robust
Beyond
Voyage *
Everglade
Blanch
Longspur
Vireo
Dipper
Gale
Hunter
Lime
Apple
Krill
Catalyst

[•] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.

[•] Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Appendix: Maharam Colors —

Price Category C

Lariat – Maharam	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZLR01/440401-001	001
ZLR02/440401-002	002
ZLR03/440401-003	003
ZLR04/440401-004	004
ZLR06/440401-006	006
ZLR07/440401-007	007
ZLR08/440401-008	800
ZLR10/440401-010	010
ZLR11/440401-011	011
ZLR12/440401-012	012
ZLR13/440401-013	013
ZLR14/440401-014	014
ZLR15/440401-015	015
ZLR16/440401-016	016
ZLR18/440401-018	018
ZLR20/440401-020	020
ZLR21/440401-021	021
ZLR23/440401-023	023
ZLR24/440401-024	024
ZLR25/440401-025	025
ZLR26/440401-026	026
ZLR27/440401-027	027
ZLR28/440401-028	028
ZLR29/440401-029	029
ZLR30/440401-030	030
ZLR31/440401-031	031
ZLR32/440401-032	032
ZLR33/440401-033	033
ZLR34/440401-034	034
ZLR35/440401-035	035
ZLR36/440401-036	036
ZLR37/440401-037	037

Manner - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% recycled polye	ster
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner
Z2728/466177-028	Slope
Z2729/466177-029	Silverpoint
Z2730/466177-030	Lattice
Z2731/466177-031	Smoky
Z2732/466177-032	Magnetic
Z2733/466177-033	Woad
Z2734/466177-034	Resolute
Z2735/466177-035	Cruise
Z2736/466177-036	Atmospheric
Z2737/466177-037	Cloudburst
Z2738/466177-038	Tidewater
Z2739/466177-039	Firth
Z2740/466177-040	Oceanside
Z2741/466177-041	Grandeur
Z2742/466177-042	Comfort
Z2743/466177-043	Dill
Z2744/466177-044	Poplar
Z2745/466177-045	Citronella
707161166477.016	D .

Z2746/466177-046 Passerine

	Manner continued	
	Z2747/466177-047	Southwest
	Z2748/466177-048	Roseate
	Z2749/466177-049	Charisma
	Z2750/466177-050	Siltstone
	Z2751/466177-051	Kimono
	Z2752/466177-052	Valiant
	Z2753/466177-053	Baroness
	Merit - Maharam	
	54" wide	
	76% post-industrial	
	recycled polyester	
tch	24% polyester	
	PFOA-Free stain resis	stant
	88Z01/466444-001	Trickle
	88Z02/466444-002	Beluga
	88Z03/466444-003	Gunmetal
	88Z04/466444-004	Blackout
	88Z05/466444-005	Superior
	88Z06/466444-006	Ocean
	88Z07/466444-007	Highborn
	88Z08/466444-008	Immersed
nt	88Z09/466444-009	Rainfall
	88Z10/466444-010	Blizzard
	88Z11/466444-011	Poolside
	88Z12/466444-012	Steel
	88Z13/466444-013	Zircon
	88Z14/466444-014	Ripple
	88Z15/466444-015	Aegean
eric	88Z16/466444-016	Armada
st	88Z17/466444-017	Hedera
······································	88Z18/466444-018	Rainforest
	88Z19/466444-019	Gator
e	88Z20/466444-020	Vineyard
	88Z21/466444-021	Pine

Z2752/466177-052	Valiant
Z2753/466177-053	Baroness
Merit - Maharam	
54" wide	
76% post-industrial	
recycled polyester	
24% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resis	stant
88Z01/466444-001	Trickle
88Z02/466444-002	Beluga
88Z03/466444-003	Gunmetal
88Z04/466444-004	Blackout
88Z05/466444-005	Superior
88Z06/466444-006	Ocean
88Z07/466444-007	Highborn
88Z08/466444-008	Immersed
88Z09/466444-009	Rainfall
88Z10/466444-010	Blizzard
88Z11/466444-011	Poolside
88Z12/466444-012	Steel
88Z13/466444-013	Zircon
88Z14/466444-014	Ripple
88Z15/466444-015	Aegean
88Z16/466444-016	Armada
88Z17/466444-017	Hedera
88Z18/466444-018	Rainforest
88Z19/466444-019	Gator
88Z20/466444-020	Vineyard
88Z21/466444-021	Pine
88Z22/466444-022	Kiwi
88Z23/466444-023	Kookaburra
88Z24/466444-024	Bellini

88Z25/466444-025 Sunflower 88Z26/466444-026 Sandstorm

Merit continued	
88Z27/466444-027	Mudder
88Z28/466444-028	Lynx
88Z29/466444-029	Farro
88Z30/466444-030	Manila
88Z31/466444-031	Starfish
88Z32/466444-032	Brass
88Z33/466444-033	Arrow
88Z34/466444-034	Gelato
88Z35/466444-035	Nectarine
88Z36/466444-036	Macaron
88Z37/466444-037	Alert
88Z38/466444-038	Goji
88Z39/466444-039	Cabernet
88Z40/466444-040	Eggplant
88Z41/466444-041	Hawk
88Z42/466444-042	Stag
88Z43/466444-043	Overcast

Metric – Maharam	
54" wide	
51% recycled polyes	ster
49% polyester	
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba
Z329/466014-029	Skate
Z330/466014-030	Hopscotch
Z331/466014-031	Film
Z332/466014-032	Whale
Z333/466014-033	Downpour
Z334/466014-034	Midday
Z335/466014-035	Talisman

Price category C continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

HermanMiller

ZLR38/440401-038 038

Appendix: Maharam Colors — Seating

Price Category C

continued

Price Category D

Metric continued	
Z336/466014-036	Hedgerow
Z337/466014-037	Snorkel
Z338/466014-038	Highway
Z339/466014-039	Canary
Z340/466014-040	Sunny
Z341/466014-041	Aztec
Z342/466014-042	Fruit
Z343/466014-043	Galah
Z344/466014-044	Kiln
7345/466014-045	Moth

Milestone – Mahara 54" wide	ım
- ,	
78% post-industrial	
recycled polyester	
15% polyester	
7% nylon	
ZML22/403901-022	Pewter
ZML25/403901-025	Charcoal
ZML26/403901-026	Ebony
ZML29/403901-029	Medium Grey
ZML31/403901-031	Ground
ZML46/403901-046	Tortoise
ZML47/403901-047	Rush
ZML54/403901-054	Linger
ZML55/403901-055	Embrace
ZML57/403901-057	Coffee
ZML58/403901-058	
ZML61/403901-061	Tiger Lily
ZML62/403901-062	Aurora
ZML69/403901-069	Lychee
ZML71/403901-071	Daffodil
ZML72/403901-072	
ZML77/403901-077	Basil
ZML78/403901-078	Spruce
ZML79/403901-079	Fountain
ZML80/403901-080	Mykonos

Murmur - Maharam	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resis	stant
8EY01/466446-001	Gust
8EY02/466446-002	Harmonica
8EY03/466446-003	Canopy
8EY04/466446-004	Dim
8EY05/466446-005	Peppercorn
8EY06/466446-006	Cauldron
8EY07/466446-007	Conquer
8EY08/466446-008	Rapids
8EY09/466446-009	Seawater
8EY10/466446-010	Baby
8EY11/466446-011	Elderberry
8EY12/466446-012	Iceberg
8EY13/466446-013	Tallgrass
8EY14/466446-014	Underground
8EY15/466446-015	Biome
8EY16/466446-016	Cask
8EY17/466446-017	Argan
8EY18/466446-018	Sundown
8EY19/466446-019	Ignite
8EY20/466446-020	Sultry
8EY21/466446-021	Sangria

Article – Maharam	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZAT08/458600-008	
ZAT13/458600-013	Flume
ZAT14/458600-014	Storm
ZAT15/458600-015	Toast
ZAT19/458600-019	Fleece
ZAT22/458600-022	Stone
ZAT26/458600-026	Mercury
ZAT29/458600-029	Bluegrass
ZAT31/458600-031	Truffle
ZAT32/458600-032	Gravel
ZAT33/458600-033	Value
ZAT34/458600-034	Tint
ZAT35/458600-035	Snowflake
ZAT36/458600-036	Chalice
ZAT37/458600-037	Trail
ZAT38/458600-038	Pyramid
ZAT39/458600-039	Desert
ZAT40/458600-040	Lei
ZAT41/458600-041	Rouge
ZAT42/458600-042	Karma
ZAT43/458600-043	Opal
ZAT44/458600-044	Periwinkle
ZAT45/458600-045	Vampire
ZAT46/458600-046	Surf
ZAT47/458600-047	Plumage

Mode – Maharam 54" wide 80% post-consumer recycled polyester 20% polyester PFOA-Free stain resistant finish ZMD01/466337-001 Stroll ZMD02/466337-002 Intaglio ZMD03/466337-003 Ominous ZMD04/466337-004 Machine ZMD05/466337-005 Talus

Mode continued
ZMD06/466337-006 Marsh
ZMD07/466337-007 Hollow
ZMD08/466337-008 Sycamore
ZMD09/466337-009 Clavicle
ZMD10/466337-010 Billygoat
ZMD11/466337-011 Spindle
ZMD12/466337-012 Lemon
ZMD13/466337-013 Oxeye
ZMD14/466337-014 Henge
ZMD15/466337-015 Goldenrod
ZMD16/466337-016 Cottontail
ZMD17/466337-017 Lioness
ZMD18/466337-018 Oriole
ZMD19/466337-019 Rust
ZMD20/466337-020 Carotene
ZMD21/466337-021 Blush
ZMD22/466337-022 Vermilion
ZMD23/466337-023 Alder
ZMD24/466337-024 Kermes
ZMD25/466337-025 Barberry
ZMD26/466337-026 Petal
ZMD27/466337-027 Valley
ZMD28/466337-028 Odyssey
ZMD29/466337-029 Ballpoint
ZMD30/466337-030 Toile
ZMD31/466337-031 Paradise
ZMD32/466337-032 Angelfish
ZMD33/466337-033 Denim
ZMD34/466337-034 Crush
ZMD35/466337-035 Jetty
ZMD36/466337-036 Saltwater
ZMD37/466337-037 Mallard
ZMD38/466337-038 Celtic
ZMD39/466337-039 Eucalyptus
ZMD40/466337-040 Bonsai
ZMD41/466337-041 Sassafras
ZMD42/466337-042 Yucca
ZMD43/466337-043 Lichen
ZIVID47/40077/-047 LICHEII

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

4 July 2019 HermanMiller

Price Category E Price Category F

54" wide 66% post-industrial recycled polyester 32% post-consumer recycled polyester PFOA-Free stain resistant Latex backing 89601/466419-001 Sesame 89602/466419-002 Summit 89603/466419-003 Freeze 89604/466419-004 Poolside 89605/466419-005 Teal 89606/466419-006 Mojito 89607/466419-007 Lizard 89608/466419-008 Thunder 89609/466419-009 Foil 89610/466419-010 Wine 89611/466419-011 Firecracker	Dwell - Maharam	
recycled polyester 32% post-consumer recycled polyester PFOA-Free stain resistant Latex backing 89601/466419-001 Sesame 89602/466419-002 Summit 89603/466419-003 Freeze 89604/466419-004 Poolside 89605/466419-005 Teal 89606/466419-006 Mojito 89607/466419-007 Lizard 89608/466419-008 Thunder 89609/466419-009 Foil 89610/466419-010 Wine	54" wide	
32% post-consumer recycled polyester PFOA-Free stain resistant Latex backing 89601/466419-001 Sesame 89602/466419-002 Summit 89603/466419-003 Freeze 89604/466419-004 Poolside 89605/466419-005 Teal 89606/466419-006 Mojito 89607/466419-007 Lizard 89608/466419-008 Thunder 89609/466419-009 Foil 89610/466419-010 Wine	66% post-industrial	
recycled polyester PFOA-Free stain resistant Latex backing 89601/466419-001 Sesame 89602/466419-002 Summit 89603/466419-003 Freeze 89604/466419-004 Poolside 89605/466419-005 Teal 89606/466419-006 Mojito 89607/466419-007 Lizard 89608/466419-008 Thunder 89609/466419-009 Foil 89610/466419-010 Wine	recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant Latex backing 89601/466419-001 Sesame 89602/466419-002 Summit 89603/466419-003 Freeze 89604/466419-004 Poolside 89605/466419-005 Teal 89606/466419-006 Mojito 89607/466419-007 Lizard 89608/466419-008 Thunder 89609/466419-009 Foil 89610/466419-010 Wine	32% post-consumer	
Latex backing 89601/466419-001 Sesame 89602/466419-002 Summit 89603/466419-003 Freeze 89604/466419-004 Poolside 89605/466419-005 Teal 89606/466419-006 Mojito 89607/466419-007 Lizard 89608/466419-008 Thunder 89609/466419-009 Foil 89610/466419-010 Wine	recycled polyester	
89601/466419-001 Sesame 89602/466419-002 Summit 89603/466419-003 Freeze 89604/466419-004 Poolside 89605/466419-005 Teal 89606/466419-006 Mojito 89607/466419-007 Lizard 89608/466419-008 Thunder 89609/466419-009 Foil 89610/466419-010 Wine	PFOA-Free stain resis	stant
89602/466419-002 Summit 89603/466419-003 Freeze 89604/466419-004 Poolside 89605/466419-005 Teal 89606/466419-006 Mojito 89607/466419-007 Lizard 89608/466419-008 Thunder 89609/466419-009 Foil 89610/466419-010 Wine	Latex backing	
89603/466419-003 Freeze 89604/466419-004 Poolside 89605/466419-005 Teal 89606/466419-006 Mojito 89607/466419-007 Lizard 89608/466419-008 Thunder 89609/466419-009 Foil 89610/466419-010 Wine	89601/466419-001	Sesame
89604/466419-004 Poolside 89605/466419-005 Teal 89606/466419-006 Mojito 89607/466419-007 Lizard 89608/466419-008 Thunder 89609/466419-009 Foil 89610/466419-010 Wine	89602/466419-002	Summit
89605/466419-005 Teal 89606/466419-006 Mojito 89607/466419-007 Lizard 89608/466419-008 Thunder 89609/466419-009 Foil 89610/466419-010 Wine	89603/466419-003	Freeze
89606/466419-006 Mojito 89607/466419-007 Lizard 89608/466419-008 Thunder 89609/466419-009 Foil 89610/466419-010 Wine	89604/466419-004	Poolside
89607/466419-007 Lizard 89608/466419-008 Thunder 89609/466419-009 Foil 89610/466419-010 Wine	89605/466419-005	Teal
89608/466419-008 Thunder 89609/466419-009 Foil 89610/466419-010 Wine	89606/466419-006	Mojito
89609/466419-009 Foil 89610/466419-010 Wine	89607/466419-007	Lizard
89610/466419-010 Wine	89608/466419-008	Thunder
	89609/466419-009	Foil
89611/466419-011 Firecracker	89610/466419-010	Wine
	89611/466419-011	Firecracker

57" wide		
54% post-industrial recycled polyester		
33% polyester		
cycled polyester		
Allow		
Merlot		
Carbon		
Regatta		

Focus - Maharam

Ledger – Maharam		
54" wide		
100% polyurethane		
V9G1/463770-001	001	
V9G2/463770-002	002	
V9G3/463770-003	003	
V9G4/463770-004	004	
V9G6/463770-006	006	
V9G7/463770-007	007	
V9GG/463770-017	017	
V9GH/463770-018	018	
V9GJ/463770-019	019	
V9GM/463770-022	022	

1 . 1	
Ledger continued	
V9GQ/463770-025	025
V9GS/463770-026	026
V9GU/463770-028	028
V9GV/463770-029	029
V9GW/463770-030	030
V9GX/463770-031	031
V9GY/463770-032	032
V9GZ/463770-033	033
V9G11/463770-035	035
V9G12/463770-036	036
V9G13/463770-037	037
V9G15/463770-039	039
V9G16/463770-040	040
V9G17/463770-041	041
V9G18/463770-042	042
V9G19/463770-043	043
V9G20/463770-044	044
V9G21/463770-045	045
V9G22/463770-046	046

Oblique - Maharam		
58" wide		
100% polyester		
with stain resistant fin	ish	
ZBQ01/466222-001	001	
ZBQ02/466222-002	002	
ZBQ03/466222-003	003	
ZBQ04/466222-004	004	
ZBQ05/466222-005	005	
ZBQ06/466222-006	006	
ZBQ07/466222-007	007	

Pick - Maharam		
58" wide		
100% polyester		
with stain resistant fin	ish	
ZP201/466224-001	001	
ZP202/466224-002	002	
ZP203/466224-003	003	
ZP204/466224-004	004	
ZP205/466224-005	005	
ZP206/466224-006	006	
ZP207/466224-007	007	
ZP208/466224-008	800	
ZP209/466224-009	009	
ZP210/466224-010	010	

54" wide	
,	
56% recycled polyes	ter
44% polyester	
Z3201/466170-001	Burrow
Z3204/466170-004	Sumac
Z3205/466170-005	Pomegranate
Z3206/466170-006	Cavern
Z3207/466170-007	Bitter
Z3208/466170-008	Cinder
Z3209/466170-009	Dock
Z3210/466170-010	Cadet
73211/466170-011	Marsh

Skein - Maharam

Technic - Maharam	
56" wide	
60% post-industrial re	cycled polyester
40% post-consumer re	cycled polyester
PFOA-Free stain resis	stant finish
Acrylic backing	
ZT301/466226-001	Cumin
ZT302/466226-002	Evergreen
ZT303/466226-003	Cobalt
ZT304/466226-004	Bear
ZT305/466226-005	Squirrel

54" wide		
100% polyurethane/silicone		
Ink-resistant protect	ive top coat	
Polyester backing		
82T01/466392-001	Coconut	
82T02/466392-002	Vibe	
82T03/466392-003	Stampede	
82T04/466392-004	Lumber	
82T05/466392-005	Gingerbread	
82T06/466392-006	Hickory	
82T07/466392-007	Constellation	
82T08/466392-008	Labyrinth	
82T09/466392-009	Sketch	
82T10/466392-010	Glacier	
82T11/466392-011	Cobblestone	
82T12/466392-012	Iris	
82T13/466392-013	Nocturnal	
82T14/466392-014	Fluid	
82T15/466392-015	Eden	
82T16/466392-016	Galactic	
82T17/466392-017	Shoreline	
82T18/466392-018	Jade	
82T19/466392-019	Garden	
82T20/466392-020	Botanic	
82T21/466392-021	Chartreuse	
82T22/466392-022	Crepe	
82T23/466392-023	Lyric	
82T24/466392-024	Turmeric	
82T25/466392-025	Bengal	
82T26/466392-026	Core	
82T27/466392-027	Mantle	
82T28/466392-028	Sorbet	
82T29/466392-029	Bloom	
82T30/466392-030	Lotus	
82T31/466392-031	Fortress	
82T32/466392-032	Oak	
82T33/466392-033	Castle	
82T34/466392-034	Follow	
82T35/466392-035	Elixir	
82T36/466392-036	Charm	
82T37/466392-037	Descend	

Apt – Maharam

Price category F continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

HermanMiller July 2019

continued

Brindle - Maharam	
58" wide	
100% polyester	
PFOA-free stain resis	tant
Acrylic backing	
87101/466418-001	Calico
87102/466418-002	Mauve
87103/466418-003	Torch
87104/466418-004	Burnt
87105/466418-005	Barn
87106/466418-006	Pharaoh
87107/466418-007	Sandbur
87108/466418-008	Jungle
87109/466418-009	Inland
87110/466418-009	Seagrass
87111/466418-009	Watercolor
87112/466418-009	Aquarium
87113/466418-009	Drill

Chock - Maharam 59" wide 36% rayon 35% cotton 29% solution-dyed post-industrial recycled nylon PFOA-Free stain resistant finish Acrylic backing ZCH01/466219-001 Beige ZCH02/466219-002 Stone ZCH04/466219-004 Red ZCH07/466219-007 Smoke ZCH08/466219-008 Ebony

Coin - Maharam		
57" wide		
43% polyester		
37% post-industrial re	cycled polyester	
20% post-consumer recycled polyester		
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish		
Acrylic backing		
ZC801/466233-001	Nickel	
ZC803/466233-003	Copper	
ZC804/466233-004	Maroon	
ZC805/466233-005	Penny	
ZC806/466233-006	Exchange	
ZC807/466233-007	Lead	

Coincide - Maharam		
54" wide		
100% polyester		
ZCJ01/465808-001	Mist	
ZCJ02/465808-002	Drizzle	
ZCJ03/465808-003	Cicada	
ZCJ04/465808-004	Bungalow	
ZCJ05/465808-005	Aurora	
ZCJ06/465808-006	Currant	
ZCJ07/465808-007	Raisin	
ZCJ08/465808-008	Tranquil	
ZCJ09/465808-009	Caribbean	
ZCJ10/465808-010	Woodland	
ZCJ11/465808-011	Acre	

Conduit - Maharam	
58" wide	
100% polyester	
PFOA-free stain resis	stant
Acrylic backing	
87Z01/466428-001	Space
87Z02/466428-002	Syrup
87Z03/466428-003	Nimbus
87Z04/466428-004	Greystone
87Z05/466428-005	Fawn
87Z06/466428-006	Ghost
87Z07/466428-007	Caribbean
87Z08/466428-008	Canal
87Z09/466428-009	Bonfire

Crush – Maharam	
54" wide	
85% solution-dyed r	ıylon
13% polyester	
2% polyolefin	
VS01/464780-001	001
VS02/464780-002	002
VS05/464780-005	005
VS08/464780-008	008
VS13/464780-013	013
VS16/464780-016	016
VS17/464780-017	017
VS18/464780-018	018
VS19/464780-019	019
VS20/464780-020	020
VS22/464780-022	022
VS23/464780-023	023
VS26/464780-026	026
VS27/464780-027	027
•••••	

Divide - Maharam		
57" wide		
45% polyester		
36% post-industrial recycled polyester		
19% post-consumer red	cycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish		
Acrylic backing		
ZD301/466220-001	Ecru	
ZD302/466220-002	Café	
ZD303/466220-003	Concrete	
ZD304/466220-004	Forest	
ZD305/466220-005	Tropic	
ZD306/466220-006	Lagoon	
ZD307/466220-007	Mocha	
ZD308/466220-008	Singe	
ZD309/466220-009	Cayenne	

Exchange - Maharam		
58" wide		
58% post-industrial recycled polyester		
42% post-consumer recycled polyester		
ZEE01/466027-001	Cinder	
ZEE02/466027-002	Sable	
ZEE04/466027-004	Gull	
ZEE06/466027-006	Coastline	
ZEE07/466027-007	Clay	
ZEE08/466027-008	Buck	
ZEE10/466027-010	Rhubarb	
ZEE11/466027-011	Punch	

Price category F continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

6 July 2019 HermanMiller

continued

Price Category G

Instill – Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
Ink-resistant protecti	ve top coat
Polyester backing	
74M01/466351-001	Page
74M02/466351-002	Limestone
74M03/466351-003	Bobwhite
74M04/466351-004	Loafer
74M05/466351-005	Moor
74M06/466351-006	Barley
74M07/466351-007	Shaker
74M08/466351-008	Doe
74M09/466351-009	Ride
74M10/466351-010	Squire
74M11/466351-011	Tannin
74M12/466351-012	Vitis
74M13/466351-013	Sonar
74M14/466351-014	Quail
74M15/466351-015	Brittanic
74M16/466351-016	Narwhal
74M17/466351-017	Synth
74M18/466351-018	Stowaway
74M19/466351-019	Koala
74M20/466351-020	Dorsal
74M21/466351-021	Stealth

Plait - Maharam		
58" wide		
68% recycled polyes	ter	
32% polyester		
Z2901/466052-001	Cobblestone	
Z2902/466052-002	Sachet	
Z2904/466052-004	Tavern	
Z2905/466052-005	Sequoia	
Z2906/466052-006	Rhubarb	
Z2907/466052-007	Sangria	
Z2908/466052-008	Reef	
Z2909/466052-009	Stormy	
Z2910/466052-010	Dapper	

Rove - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% solution-dyed	polyolefin
with silver-based ant	imicrobial
ZRV01/466096-001	Rice
ZRV02/466096-002	Soba
ZRV03/466096-003	Owl
ZRV04/466096-004	Till
ZRV05/466096-005	Dijon
ZRV06/466096-006	Mum
ZRV07/466096-007	Nasturtium
ZRV08/466096-008	Vixen
ZRV09/466096-009	Roast
ZRV11/466096-011	Rind
ZRV12/466096-012	Grackle
ZRV13/466096-013	Indigo
ZRV14/466096-014	Drip
ZRV16/466096-016	Pomelo

Runner Standard - Mahara		Maharam
	58" wide	
	57% post-industrial red	cycled polyester
	43% post-consumer re	cycled polyeste
	ZRA07/466167-007	Bluff
	ZRA08/466167-008	Arid
	ZRA09/466167-009	Grove
	ZRA10/466167-010	Starboard
	ZRA11/466167-011	Plot
	7RA12/466167-012	Carousel

100% solution-dyed	polyolefin
with silver-based an	timicrobial
Z3101/466179-001	Driftwood
Z3102/466179-002	Boardwa
Z3103/466179-003	Rattan
Z3104/466179-004	Alfresco
Z3105/466179-005	Plunge
Z3106/466179-006	Starboard
Z3107/466179-007	Veranda
Z3108/466179-008	Lodge
Z3109/466179-009	Flare

Strum - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
with silver-based and	timicrobial
Z3301/466122-001	Overcast
Z3302/466122-002	Ridge
Z3304/466122-004	Pigeon
Z3305/466122-005	Char
Z3306/466122-006	Cabin
Z3307/466122-007	Bur
Z3308/466122-008	Abalone
Z3309/466122-009	Prawn
Z3310/466122-010	Gourd
Z3311/466122-011	Wheat
Z3312/466122-012	Lemongrass

Coin Crypton - Maharam
54" wide
43% polyester
37% post-industrial recycled polyeste
20% post-consumer recycled polyeste
Crypton Green finish and backing
ZC901/466236-001 Nickel
ZC905/466236-005 Penny
ZC906/466236-006 Exchange
ZC907/466236-007 Lead

Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
ZCF02/466132-002	Drizzle
ZCF03/466132-003	Cicada
ZCF04/466132-004	Bungalow
ZCF11/466132-011	Acre

Coincide High Performance-

Colline - Maharam	
55" wide	
75% wool	
17% acrylic	
8% nylon	
ZCQ01/466155-108	108
ZCQ02/466155-118	118
ZCQ03/466155-148	148
ZCQ04/466155-188	188
ZCQ05/466155-228	228
ZCQ06/466155-348	348
ZCQ07/466155-448	448
ZCQ08/466155-548	548
ZCQ09/466155-568	568
ZCQ10/466155-668	668
ZCQ11/466155-688	688
ZCQ12/466155-788	788

Price category G continued on next page

- \bullet Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times $\boxed{\mathtt{A}}$ unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

continued

Compound - Maharan	n	
54" wide		
100% polyurethane		
silane-based antimicro	bial	
ZC201/466196-001	001	
ZC202/466196-002	002	
ZC203/466196-003	003	
ZC204/466196-004	004	
ZC205/466196-005	005	
ZC206/466196-006	006	
ZC207/466196-007	007	
ZC208/466196-008	008	
ZC209/466196-009	009	
ZC210/466196-010	010	
ZC211/466196-011	011	
ZC212/466196-012	012	
ZC213/466196-013	013	
ZC214/466196-014	014	
ZC215/466196-015	015	
ZC216/466196-016	016	
ZC217/466196-017	017	
ZC218/466196-018	018	
ZC219/466196-019	019	

Dart - Maharam	
54" wide	
63% polyester	
37% cotton	
T104/464040-004	Bartlett
T106/464040-006	Beeswax
T114/464040-014	Cajole
T116/464040-016	Nightshade
T117/464040-017	Scribe
T118/464040-018	Shale
T120/464040-020	Ardor
T122/464040-022	Maize
T123/464040-023	Wade
T124/464040-024	Flood

Divide Crypton - Maharam		
57" wide		
45% polyester		
36% post-industrial red	cycled polyester	
19% post-consumer recycled polyester		
Crypton Green finish	and backing	
ZD401/466238-001	Ecru	
ZD402/466238-002	Café	
ZD403/466238-003	Concrete	
ZD404/466238-004	Forest	
ZD405/466238-005	Tropic	
ZD406/466238-006	Lagoon	
ZD407/466238-007	Mocha	

ZD408/466238-008 Singe

Divina Melange —	Maharam
59" wide	
100% wool	
TG01/460830-120	120
TG02/460830-170	170
TG03/460830-180	180
TG04/460830-220	220
TG05/460830-260	260
TG06/460830-280	280
TG07/460830-871	871
TG08/460830-821	821
TG09/460830-771	771
TG10/460830-721	721
TG11/460830-731	
TG12/460830-681	681
TG13/460830-631	
TG15/460830-671	
TG16/460830-581	581
TG17/460830-531	531
TG18/460830-521	
TG19/460830-571	
TG20/460830-421	
TG21/460830-471	471
TG22/460830-931	931
TG24/460830-971	971
TG25/460830-925	925
TG26/460830-620	620

Emboss - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
Polyester backing	
ZEM01/466281-001	Bronze
ZEM02/466281-002	Brass
ZEM03/466281-003	Gold
ZEM04/466281-004	Platinum
ZEM05/466281-005	Silver
ZEM06/466281-006	Aqua
ZEM07/466281-007	Aegean
ZEM08/466281-008	Cobalt
ZEM09/466281-009	Ultraviolet
ZEM10/466281-010	Copper
ZEM11/466281-011	Molten

Fold - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
Polyester backing	
ZF101/466292-001	Jet
ZF102/466292-002	Chalk
ZF103/466292-003	Smoke
ZF104/466292-004	Putty
ZF105/466292-005	Fatigue
ZF106/466292-006	Splash
ZF107/466292-007	Apple
ZF108/466292-008	Moss
ZF109/466292-009	Graphite
ZF110/466292-010	Midnight

Hero by Kvadrat - Ma	haram
55" wide	
96% wool	
4% nylon	
ZH101/466318-101	101
ZH102/466318-141	141
ZH103/466318-151	151
ZH104/466318-181	181
ZH105/466318-191	191
ZH106/466318-201	201
ZH107/466318-211	211
ZH108/466318-231	231
ZH109/466318-311	311
ZH110/466318-381	381
ZH111/466318-411	411
ZH112/466318-441	441
ZH113/466318-451	451
ZH114/466318-481	481
ZH115/466318-511	511
ZH116/466318-541	541
ZH117/466318-551	551
ZH118/466318-601	601
ZH119/466318-681	681
ZH120/466318-701	701
ZH121/466318-711	711
ZH122/466318-751	751
ZH123/466318-791	791
ZH124/466318-901	901
ZH125/466318-931	931
ZH126/466318-941	941
ZH127/466318-981	981
ZH128/466318-991	991

Price category G continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

continued

Pare – Maharam	
54" wide	
52% wool	
26% polyester	
22% nylon	
PFOA-free stain resis	tant finish
ZPR01/466359-001	Polaris
ZPR02/466359-002	Mountain
ZPR03/466359-003	Mineral
ZPR04/466359-004	Fresco
ZPR05/466359-005	Blossom
ZPR06/466359-006	Wink
ZPR07/466359-007	
ZPR08/466359-008	Strawberry
ZPR09/466359-009	Solar
ZPR10/466359-010	Amulet
ZPR11/466359-011	Zest
ZPR12/466359-012	
ZPR13/466359-013	Thyme
ZPR14/466359-014	Frost
ZPR15/466359-015	Oasis
ZPR16/466359-016	Denim
ZPR17/466359-017	Blueberry

Pick Crypton - Maha	aram
54" wide	
100% polyester	
Crypton finish and ba	acking
ZP103/466235-003	Slate
ZP105/466235-005	Pepper
ZP107/466235-007	Fresh
ZP108/466235-008	Cool
ZP109/466235-009	Ink

Pocket - Maharam	
54" wide	
76% recycled polyest	ter
24% nylon	
ZP301/466243-001	001
ZP302/466243-002	002
ZP303/466243-003	003
ZP304/466243-004	004
ZP305/466243-005	005
ZP306/466243-006	006
ZP307/466243-007	007

Remix - Maharam	
54" wide	
90% wool	
10% nylon	
V2601/465956-113	113
V2602/465956-123	123
V2603/465956-133	133
V2604/465956-143	143
V2605/465956-152	152
V2606/465956-163	163
V2607/465956-173	173
V2608/465956-183	183
V2609/465956-223	223
V2610/465956-233	233
V2611/465956-242	242
V2612/465956-252	252
V2613/465956-362	362
V2614/465956-373	373
V2615/465956-383	383
V2616/465956-393	393
V2617/465956-412	412
V2618/465956-422	422
V2619/465956-433	433
V2620/465956-443	443
V2621/465956-452	452
	543
V2622/465956-543 V2623/465956-612	
	612
V2624/465956-632	632
V2625/465956-643	643
V2626/465956-653	653
V2627/465956-662	662
V2628/465956-672	672
V2629/465956-682	682
V2630/465956-692	692
V2631/465956-722	722
V2632/465956-733	733
V2633/465956-743	743
V2634/465956-753	753
V2635/465956-762	762
V2636/465956-773	773
V2637/465956-783	783
V2638/465956-823	823
V2639/465956-842	842
V2640/465956-852	852
V2641/465956-873	873

Remix continued		
V2642/465956-912	912	
V2643/465956-923	923	
V2644/465956-933	933	
V2645/465956-942	942	
V2646/465956-962	962	
V2647/465956-973	973	
V2648/465956-982	982	
V2649/465956-954	954	
Runner - Maharam		

Runner - Maharam		
54" wide		
57% post-industrial re-	cycled polyester	
43% post-consumer re	cycled polyester	
ZRF01/466108-001	Bluff	
ZRF02/466108-002	Arid	
ZRF03/466108-003	Grove	
ZRF04/466108-004	Starboard	
ZRF05/466108-005	Plot	
ZRF06/466108-006	Carousel	

Sheen - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	with
silane-based antimic	robial
ZSN02/466246-002	Silver
ZSN03/466246-003	Pewter
ZSN04/466246-004	Hearth
ZSN05/466246-005	Fern
ZSN07/466246-007	Cricket
ZSN09/466246-009	Mystic
ZSN10/466246-010	Vat
ZSN11/466246-011	Huckleberry
ZSN16/466246-016	Kumquat
ZSN17/466246-017	Cinnamon
ZSN18/466246-018	Alder

Steelcut - Maharam	
55" wide	
90% wool	
10% nylon	
ZSE01/464470-110	110
ZSE02/464470-120	120
ZSE03/464470-135	135
ZSE04/464470-140	140
ZSE05/464470-155	155
ZSE06/464470-160	160
ZSE07/464470-180	180
ZSE08/464470-190	190
ZSE09/464470-220	220
ZSE10/464470-240	240
ZSE11/464470-255	255
ZSE12/464470-265	265
ZSE13/464470-365	365
ZSE14/464470-370	370
ZSE15/464470-380	380
ZSE16/464470-435	435
ZSE17/464470-445	445
ZSE18/464470-535	535
ZSE19/464470-545	545
ZSE20/464470-550	550
ZSE21/464470-605	605
ZSE22/464470-615	615
ZSE23/464470-625	625
ZSE24/464470-635	635
ZSE25/464470-655	655
ZSE26/464470-660	660
ZSE27/464470-685	685
ZSE28/464470-695	695
ZSE29/464470-760	760
ZSE30/464470-775	775
ZSE31/464470-780	780
ZSE32/464470-820	820
ZSE33/464470-835	835
ZSE34/464470-935	935
ZSE35/464470-950	950
ZSE36/464470-975	975
ZSE37/464470-985	985

Price category G continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

continued

Price Category H

Steelcut Trio - Mahara	ım
55" wide	
90% wool	
10% nylon	
V2501/465906-105	105
V2502/465906-113	113
V2503/465906-124	124
V2504/465906-133	133
V2506/465906-153	153
V2507/465906-195	
V2508/465906-205	205
V2509/465906-213	213
V2513/465906-253	
V2514/465906-283	283
V2518/465906-383	
V2523/465906-453	
V2525/465906-515	
V2526/465906-533	
V2527/465906-553	
V2529/465906-645	645
V2534/465906-713	
V2542/465906-865	
V2543/465906-883	883
V2544/465906-915	
V2545/465906-933	
V2546/465906-945	
V2547/465906-953	
V2548/465906-965	
V2549/465906-983	
V2550/465906-176	
V2551/465906-226	
V2552/465906-236	
V2553/465906-246	
V2554/465906-266	
V2555/465906-276	276
V2556/465906-336	336
V2557/465906-376	376
V2558/465906-416	416
V2559/465906-426	
V2560/465906-436	
V2561/465906-446	
V2562/465906-466	466
V2563/465906-476	476
V2564/465906-506	506
V2565/465906-526	526

Steelcut Trio continue	ed
V2566/465906-576	576
V2567/465906-616	616
V2568/465906-636	636
V2569/465906-666	666
V2570/465906-686	686
V2571/465906-716	716
V2572/465906-746	746
V2573/465906-756	756
V2574/465906-776	776
V2575/465906-796	796
V2576/465906-806	806
V2577/465906-906	906
V2578/465906-916	916
V2579/465906-946	946
V2580/465906-966	966
V2581/465906-976	976
V2582/465906-996	996

Stride - Maharam		
58" wide		
40% post-industrial red	cycled polyester	
39% polyester		
21% post-consumer re	cycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish		
Acrylic backing		
ZS103/466252-003	Midnight	
ZS104/466252-004	Moss	
ZS106/466252-006	Ember	

Vestige - Maharam		
54" wide		
71% polyester		
29% rayon		
ZVT01/466259-001	001	
ZVT02/466259-002	002	
ZVT03/466259-003	003	
ZVT04/466259-004	004	
ZVT05/466259-005	005	
ZVT06/466259-006	006	
ZVT07/466259-007	007	
ZVT08/466259-008	800	
ZVT09/466259-009	009	
ZVT10/466259-010	010	

Circles — Maharam	
55" wide	
70% cotton	
30% polyester	
ZT01/458310-001	Khaki
ZT02/458310-002	Fatigue
ZT03/458310-003	Document
ZT04/458310-004	Engine
ZT05/458310-005	Charcoal

Crosspatch — Mah	aram
54" wide	
75% rayon	
25% polyester	
ZS01/458920-001	Song
ZS04/458920-004	Document

Ditto — Maharam	
54" wide	
77% recycled polyes	ster
23% solution dyed r	nylon
Z2D1/465993-001	Nacre
Z2D2/465993-002	Shadow
Z2D3/465993-003	Saddle
Z2D9/465993-009	Fern
Z2DA/465993-010	Fountain
Z2DB/465993-011	Cobalt
Z2DC/465993-012	Iron

Divina MD - Maharam	
59" wide	
100% wool	
Z2301/466150-193	193
Z2302/466150-203	203
Z2303/466150-213	213
Z2304/466150-293	293
Z2305/466150-343	343
Z2306/466150-353	353
Z2307/466150-363	363
Z2308/466150-413	413
Z2309/466150-433	433
Z2310/466150-453	453
Z2311/466150-613	613

Divina MD continued	'
Z2312/466150-633	633
Z2313/466150-653	653
Z2314/466150-673	673
Z2315/466150-683	683
Z2316/466150-713	713
Z2317/466150-733	733
Z2318/466150-743	743
Z2319/466150-753	753
Z2320/466150-773	773
Z2321/466150-783	783
Z2322/466150-813	813
Z2323/466150-843	843
Z2324/466150-873	873
Z2325/466150-913	913
Z2326/466150-943	943
Z2327/466150-973	973

Divina - Maharam	
59" wide	
100% wool	
TF01/460730-154	154
TF03/460730-171	171
TF04/460730-173	173
TF05/460730-181	181
TF06/460730-191	191
TF08/460730-224	224
TF10/460730-334	334
TF13/460730-384	384
TF14/460730-393	393
TF16/460730-444	444
TF17/460730-462	462
TF18/460730-542	542
TF19/460730-552	552
TF20/460730-562	562
TF22/460730-584	584
TF23/460730-623	623
TF25/460730-652	652
TF26/460730-662	662
TF27/460730-671	671
TF29/460730-684	684
TF30/460730-691	691
TF31/460730-692	692

Price category H continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

continued

Divina continued	
TF33/460730-712	712
TF37/460730-742	742
TF41/460730-782	782
TF42/460730-791	791
TF43/460730-793	793
TF47/460730-893	893
TF49/460730-922	922
TF51/460730-944	944
TF53/460730-984	984
TF55/460730-106	106
TF56/460730-236	236
TF57/460730-246	246
TF58/460730-346	346
TF59/460730-356	356
TF60/460730-376	376
TF61/460730-426	426
TF62/460730-526	526
TF63/460730-536	536
TF64/460730-626	626
TF65/460730-636	636
TF66/460730-666	666
TF67/460730-676	676
TF68/460730-686	686
TF69/460730-696	696
TF70/460730-756	756
TF71/460730-826	826
TF72/460730-836	836
TF73/460730-846	846
TF74/460730-856	856
TF75/460730-876	876
TF76/460730-886	886
TF77/460730-936	936
TF78/460730-956	956
TF79/460730-966	966

Dot Pattern — Mah	aram
55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZK01/458300-001	Document
ZK02/458300-002	Taupe
ZK04/458300-004	Red
ZK05/458300-005	Navy

Hallingdal - Mahara	m
51" wide	
70% wool	
30% rayon	
Z2401/460760-100	100
Z2402/460760-103	103
Z2403/460760-110	110
Z2404/460760-113	113
Z2405/460760-116	116
Z2406/460760-123	123
Z2407/460760-126	126
Z2408/460760-130	130
Z2409/460760-143	143
Z2410/460760-153	153
Z2411/460760-166	166
Z2412/460760-173	173
Z2413/460760-180	180
Z2414/460760-190	190
Z2415/460760-200	200
Z2416/460760-220	220
Z2417/460760-224	224
Z2418/460760-227	227
Z2419/460760-270	270
Z2420/460760-350	350
Z2421/460760-368	368
Z2422/460760-370	370
Z2423/460760-376	376
Z2424/460760-390	390
Z2425/460760-407	407
Z2426/460760-420	420
Z2427/460760-457	457
Z2428/460760-526	526
Z2429/460760-547	547
Z2430/460760-563	563
Z2431/460760-573	573
Z2432/460760-590	590
Z2433/460760-596	596
72/2///07/0	(00

Hallingdal continued	
Z2435/460760-657	657
Z2436/460760-660	660
Z2437/460760-674	674
Z2438/460760-680	680
Z2439/460760-687	687
Z2440/460760-694	694
Z2441/460760-702	702
Z2442/460760-723	723
Z2443/460760-733	733
Z2444/460760-750	750
Z2445/460760-753	753
Z2446/460760-754	754
Z2447/460760-763	763
Z2448/460760-764	764
Z2449/460760-773	773
Z2450/460760-810	810
Z2451/460760-840	840
Z2452/460760-850	850
Z2453/460760-890	890
Z2454/460760-907	907
Z2455/460760-944	944
Z2456/460760-960	960
Z2457/460760-968	968
Z2458/460760-980	980

Offset – Maharam	
54" wide	
40% cotton	
36% nylon	
24% wool	
ZQF01/465951-001	Passage
ZQF02/465951-002	Fieldstone
ZQF03/465951-003	Coast
ZQF04/465951-004	Esplanade
ZQF05/465951-005	Oasis
ZQF06/465951-006	Spice
ZQF07/465951-007	Bloom

Small Dot Pattern	— Maharam
55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZL01/458320-001	Document
ZL02/458320-002	Sand
ZL03/458320-003	Khaki
ZL04/458320-004	Taupe
ZL05/458320-005	Charcoal
ZL06/458320-006	Document
	Reverse
ZL07/458320-007	Red
ZL08/458320-008	Yellow
ZL09/458320-009	Green

Tonus - Maharam	
51" wide	
90% wool	
10% helanka	
ZTN01/460800-100	100
ZTN03/460800-109	109
ZTN05/460800-118	118
ZTN10/460800-125	
ZTN13/460800-128	128
ZTN14/460800-129	129
ZTN15/460800-130	130
ZTN16/460800-131	131
ZTN17/460800-132	132
ZTN19/460800-135	
ZTN21/460800-207	207
ZTN23/460800-210	210
ZTN26/460800-216	216
ZTN27/460800-240	240
ZTN29/460800-440	440
ZTN32/460800-508	508
ZTN34/460800-605	605
ZTN35/460800-608	608
ZTN36/460800-609	609

Price category H continued on next page

- \bullet Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$ unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Z2434/460760-600

600

HermanMiller

Price Category H continued

Price Category I

Price Category J

Price Category K

Tonus continued ZTN37/460800-610 610 ZTN38/460800-613 613 615 ZTN40/460800-615 ZTN41/460800-619 619 ZTN51/460800-631 631 ZTN54/460800-634 634 ZTN56/460800-636 636 ZTN59/460800-690 690 ZTN62/460800-840 840 ZTN63/460800-940 940 ZTN65/460800-224 224 ZTN66/460800-244 244 ZTN67/460800-364 364 ZTN68/460800-374 374 ZTN69/460800-394 394 ZTN70/460800-424 424 ZTN71/460800-454 454 ZTN72/460800-464 464 ZTN73/460800-474 474 ZTN74/460800-554 554 ZTN75/460800-654 654 ZTN76/460800-664 ZTN77/460800-684 684 ZTN78/460800-754 754 ZTN79/460800-764 764 ZTN80/460800-854 854 ZTN81/460800-914 914 ZTN82/460800-934 934 ZTN83/460800-954 954 ZTN84/460800-964 964 ZTN85/460800-974 974

Cursive – Maharam
54" wide
67% solution-dyed acrylic
33% solution-dyed polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
7CW01/466335-001 Fast
7CW02/466335-002 Hunt
7CW03/466335-003 Beachcomb
7CW04/466335-004 Twist
7CW05/466335-005 Swift
7CW06/466335-006 Jetstream
7CW07/466335-007 Inkwell
7CW08/466335-008 Rubber

Teatro - Maharam	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
Polyester/Cotton ba	cking
ZT201/466309-001	Crumb
ZT203/466309-003	Herd
ZT206/466309-006	Heat
ZT207/466309-007	Caspian
ZT209/466309-009	Boulder
ZT210/466309-010	Elixir
ZT211/466309-011	Guard
ZT212/466309-012	Throne

Tokyo - Maharam	
59" wide	
67% wool	
24% polyester	
9% nylon	
ZT101/466247-112	112
ZT102/466247-132	132
ZT103/466247-182	182
ZT104/466247-242	242
ZT105/466247-252	252
ZT106/466247-352	352
ZT107/466247-432	432
ZT108/466247-632	632
ZT109/466247-652	652
ZT110/466247-682	682
ZT111/466247-692	692
ZT112/466247-732	732
ZT113/466247-782	782
ZT114/466247-952	952
ZT115/466247-982	982

Coda by Kvadrat - Ma	aharam
55" wide	
90% wool	
10% nylon	
ZC701/464480-100	100
ZC702/464480-103	103
ZC703/464480-116	116
ZC704/464480-182	182
ZC705/464480-222	222
ZC706/464480-232	232
ZC707/464480-242	242
ZC708/464480-362	362
ZC709/464480-382	382
ZC710/464480-410	410
ZC711/464480-422	422
ZC712/464480-442	442
ZC713/464480-610	610
ZC714/464480-632	632
ZC715/464480-642	642
ZC716/464480-722	722
ZC717/464480-762	762
ZC718/464480-962	962

[•] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.

[•] Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category M

Price Category N-Z

Minicheck - Maharam

55" wide

78% cotton

22% polyester

PFOA-Free stain resistant finish

ZMK01/466268-001 Black/White

Fruit - Maharam

54" wide

55% cotton

32% nylon

13% post-consumer recycled

polyester

PFOA-Free stain resistant finish

Acrylic backing

ZF201/466262-001 Opal

ZF202/466262-002 Lime

ZF203/466262-003 Olive

ZF204/466262-004 Sky

ZF205/466262-005 Kernal

ZF206/466262-006 Droplet

ZF207/466262-007 Russet

No fabrics available at this time.

[•] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.

 $[\]bullet$ Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2019 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

Mattiazzi — Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Mattiazzi.

HermanMiller, **9**, 3D Intelligent, AO, Action Office, Aeron, ArcSpan, Aside, Avall, Avive, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Equa 2, Ergon 3, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller for the Home, Herman Miller for Healthcare, Intersect, Kinemat, Lapjack, Layout Studio, Lifework, Limerick, Live Unframed, Living Office, Locale, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Passage, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, Public Office Landscape, Resolve, Rodney, Sayl, Setu, Thrive, Tu, Wishbone, and Y-Tower are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

TM 8Z Pellicle, About Face, AireWeave, Albert, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Celeste, Cellular Suspension, Clam, Compass, Connect, Cosm, Cubert, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, Eames Soft Pad, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Intent, Iota, Jaw, Keyless Entry, Keyn Chair Group by Herman Miller, Latitude, Lino, Locale, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Live Platform, Loop, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Metaform Portfolio, Mora, Multiscrim, Nelson, Nevi, Overlay, Pari, Pixelated Support, PostureFit SL, Prospect, Q, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Striad, Swoop, Tone, TriFlex, Twist, Ubi, Verus, Vista and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

 $^{\mbox{\scriptsize SM}}$ Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP™ is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

 $Chemsurf \hbox{$^{\$}$ is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.} \\$

Corian $^\circ$ is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

 $\mbox{\it Crypton}^{\otimes}$ is a registered trademark of $\mbox{\it Crypton}$, Inc.

 $\mathsf{DACRON}^{\otimes}$ is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

Extron® is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM $^{\! \circ}$ is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™, Saiba™, and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Goetz™ is a trademark of Mark W. Goetz.

Hang-It-All $^\circ$ is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® is a registered trademark of Apple, Inc.

Leviton® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.